



STATE OF LOUISIANA CONTRACT #4400020465

Effective April 21, 2023 through February 25, 2025

CLEANING EQUIPMENT



"For All Your Cleaning Requirements"

Price Book Effective January 1, 2023 Updated through Modification PS-0094 effective 04/21/2023

Tennant Sales and Service Company • 10400 Clean St • Eden Prairie, MN 55344• USA Phone 800-553-8033• Email: info@tennantco.com • Web Site: www.tennantco.com • Business Size: Large

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Information for Ordering Activities	1-11
Warranty	III-IV
Product Safety Labels & Approvals	V
ec-H2O™, FaST® and ReadySpace® Information	VI

SCRUBBERS

UPRIGHT, PORTABLE,	<u>&</u>
CANISTER VACUUMS	

30

T600	1	
T600e	4	
T600ee	7	
T500	8	
T500e	10	
T581	12	
T350	13	
T390	15	
T300	15	
T300e	18	
T290	20	
Т2	22	
CS5	22	
CS16	22	
T1 & T1B	22	
110110		
BURNISHERS		
B10	23	
B7	24	

25 26

26

26

26

V-WA-30
V-CAN-16 Premium
V-CAN-12 Standard

Wet/Dry Vacuums

31

V-WD-24P 24-gal. V-WD-24 24-gal. V-WD-9 9-gal.

CARPET EXTRACTORS & CLEANERS

1610	32
1510	33
1530	33
EX-SC-1020	34
R3	34
E5	34

SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

ASC-15	34
3 Speed Blower	34

SWEEPERS

FM-20-SS FM-20-DS

BR-2000-DC BR-1600-NDC

FLOOR MACHINES

B5

S10	27
3640	28
S7	29
S6	29

TABLE OF CONTENTS Rider Contract

Page

Scrubbers – Sin 271-104	Page
Model T7 Scrubber, Rider	35
Model T12 Scrubber, Rider	37
Model T16 Scrubber, Rider	40
Model T17 Scrubber, Rider	43
Model T20 Scrubber, Rider	46
Sweepers – Sin 271-104	
Model 6100 Sweeper, Rider	48
S16L Sweeper Rider	50
S16H Sweeper Rider	52
Model S20 Sweeper, Rider	54
Model S30 Sweeper, Rider	59
Model 800 Sweeper, Rider	61
Scrubber-Sweepers – Sin 271-104	
Model M20 Scrubber-Sweeper, Rider	64
Model M17 Scrubber-Sweeper, Rider	66
Model M30 Scrubber-Sweeper, Rider	69
Dual Technology Carpet Maintainer, Rider – Sin 271-104	
Model R14 Dual Technology Carpet Maintainer, Rider	72

TABLE OF CONTENTS Rider Contract

Page

Scrubbers – Sin 271-104	<u>Page</u>
Model T7 Scrubber, Rider	30
Model T12 Scrubber, Rider	32
Model T16 Scrubber, Rider	34
Model T17 Scrubber, Rider	
Model T20 Scrubber, Rider	40
Sweepers – Sin 271-104	
Model 6100 Sweeper, Rider	42
Model S20 Sweeper, Rider	44
Model S30 Sweeper, Rider	49
Model 800 Sweeper, Rider	51
Scrubber-Sweepers – Sin 271-104	
Model M20 Scrubber-Sweeper, Rider	54
Model M17 Scrubber-Sweeper, Rider	56
Model M30 Scrubber-Sweeper, Rider	59
Dual Technology Carpet Maintainer, Rider – Sin 271-104	
Model R14 Dual Technology Carpet Maintainer, Rider	61

Brush Information

Brush Pattern Guide & Selection Guide	62
---------------------------------------	----

INFORMATION FOR ORDERING ACTIVITIES (Continued)

- 12. **F.O.B Points:** Destination for the 48 Contiguous States and Washington, D.C. (For AK, HI and PR, the transportation charges from the embarkation point to the destination are to be paid by the U.S. Government).
- Ordering Address: Tennant Sales and Service Company, 701 N. Lilac Drive, P.O. Box 1452, Minneapolis, MN 55440. TennantCustomer Service Desk: 800-553-8033, Fax: 763-513-2116, e-Mail: tennantbid@tennantco.com.
- 14. Payment Address: Tennant Sales and Service Company, P.O. Box 71414, Chicago, IL 60694-1414.
- 15. Warranty Provisions: Standard Commercial Warranty as shown in this pricing catalog.
- 16. **Export Packing Charges:** Vary with the weight, size and model. Please contact Tennant Customer Service, 800-553-8033 for a quotation.
- 17. <u>Terms and Conditions for Acceptance of Government Purchase Card:</u> See the response to number 9. No additional discount offered for use of purchase card.
- 18. <u>Maintenance and Repair:</u> Contact Government Customer Service, 800-553-8033, for repair and maintenance service.
- 19. <u>Machine Installation:</u> Machine installation will be done by the Contractor's Direct Representative or by a Factory-Trained Distributor Representative.
- 20. <u>**Replacement Parts:**</u> Replacement parts are list price, no discounts given.
- 21. <u>Service and Distribution Points:</u> Contact our Customer Service, 800-553-8033, for service. Service is performed on-site by our direct factory-trained service representatives.
- 22. **Participating Dealers:** None
- 23. <u>Preventative Maintenance:</u> See Operator's Manual and Parts Manual.
- 24a. Special Attributes: See individual machine information pages.
- 24b. Not Applicable
- 25. Data Universal Number System (DUNS): 78-598-5198
- 26. Notification Regarding Registration in System for Award Management (SAM): SAM registration is current and complete.



United States and Canada Commercial Limited Warranty

Model	<u>Rotationally-</u> <u>Molded</u> Components	<u>Parts</u>	Battery	<u>Labor</u>	Travel	<u>Hour meter</u>
All non-rider machines except those listed below	10 Years	36 Months	12 Months pro-rated	36 Months	3 Months (No travel on cord-electric models)	2500
T7 ⁶ , R14 ⁶	10 Years	36 Months	12 Months pro-rated	36 Months	3 Months	1500
T7AMR ^{4, 5 & 6} , T380AMR ^{4 & 5}	10 Years	36 Months	12 Months pro-rated	24 Months	3 Months	1500
B5 ⁶ , B7 ⁶ , B10 ⁶ , T290, T300 ^{3 & 6} , T300e ^{3 & 6} , T350 ⁶ , T390, T500 ^{3 & 6} , T500e ^{3 & 6} , T581, T600 ^{3, 5 & 6} , T600e ^{3, 5 & 6}	10 Years	36 Months	12 Months pro-rated	24 Months	6 Months	2000
6100	10 Years	24 Months	12 Months pro-rated	6 Months	6 Months	1000
S6 ⁹ , S7 ⁹	N/A	12 Months	12 Months pro-rated	12 Months	3 Months	N/A
EC2, EH5, Q12	2 Years	24 Months	N/A	12 Months	3 Months	N/A
CS5	N/A	12 Months	12 Months	N/A	N/A	N/A
CS16, i-mop XL/XXL Plus / Lite	1 Year	12 Months	12 Months	12 Months	3 Months	N/A
T1 Battery Micro Scrubber	10 Years	36 Months	AGM 6 Months pro-rated ² Lithium-ion 24 Months	36 Months	3 Months	2500
Blower, V-BP-6 ¹ , V-BP-6B ¹ , V-LW U-13B ¹ , V-SMU-14 ¹ , V-DMU-14 ¹ , V-CAN-10 ⁷ , V-CAN-12 ⁷ , V-CAN-16 ⁷ , V-WD-9 ⁷ , V-WD-24 ⁷ , V-WD-24P ⁷ , V-WA-30 ^{1 & 8} (material 1068029)	N/A	12 Months	12 Months pro-rated	12 Months	None	N/A

¹ Two (2) year limited warranty on electric motors ² Maximum 1 replacement under Warranty ³ Orbital isolators covered under 3-year parts warranty ⁴ Serial T7AMR-11033065 and below: AMR related autonomy kit, electronics, and sensors: 1year parts or 1500 hours, no labor, and no travel coverage.
⁴ Serial T7AMR-11033066 and above: AMR related autonomy kit, electronics, and sensors: covered for same terms as machine.

⁴ Serial T380AM-11032559 and below: AMR related autonomy kit, electronics, and sensors: 1year parts or 1500 hours, no labor, and no travel coverage. ⁴ Serial T380AM-11032560 and above: AMR related autonomy kit, electronics, and sensors: covered for same terms as machine.

⁵ Lithium-ion batteries are warranted for five (5) years non-pro-rated or 2000 charge cycles (whichever comes first).

⁶ TPPL batteries are non-pro-rated for eighteen (18) months. ⁷10 years polyethylene tank ⁸1 year on rotationally-molded components ⁹ 1year polyethylene parts

NEW MACHINE WARRANTY

Tennant Company warrants to the original purchaser, for the above-stated periods (whichever occurs first), that machines will be free from defects in workmanship and material, provided that machines are installed, operated, and maintained in accordance with Tennant written manuals or other instructions.

This warranty does not apply to damage or failure caused by accident, freight damage, misuse, negligence, abuse, improper repair, or maintenance of the machines. Please refer to the Operator Manual for proper machine operation and maintenance instructions.

The warranty period begins on the installation date at the end-user site. A Machine Installation/Warranty Report form included with the Operator Manual must be completed and returned immediately at the time of purchase. If proof of purchase is unavailable, the warranty begins ninety (90) days after original sale to an Authorized Tennant dealer.

Demonstrator machines purchased from Tennant carry the same warranty as a new machine.

LABOR AND TRAVEL WARRANTY

Tennant will, at its option, provide labor and travel or pay for outside repair for the above-stated periods.

PARTS WARRANTY

Parts replaced or repaired under this warranty are guaranteed for the remainder of the warranty period. The parts warranty on batteries is pro-rated from the Tennant Company shipping date. Consumable parts, expected to wear from normal use, are not covered under the parts warranty. Items that are covered on a prorated basis includes tires (1 year) on rider machines. Battery chargers and accessories are warranted for one (1) year.

REPAIR PARTSWARRANTY

After the warranty period expires, repair parts supplied by Tennant are warranted against defects for the period of ninety (90) days, with the exception of batteries. Lithium-ion and Lead acid batteries are pro-rated for twelve (12) months. TPPL batteries are non-pro-rated for eighteen (18) months. T7AMR, T380AMR, T600 & T600e lithium-ion batteries are warranted for five (5) years non-pro-rated or 2000 charge cycles (whichever comes first). All AGM and Gel batteries are pro-rated for ninety (90) days. The repair parts warranty only covers parts, not labor or travel (see service labor section for terms).

SERVICELABORWARRANTY

Labor and travel performed by a Tennant service representative are warranted for thirty (30) days from the date the repairs are completed. This policy does not cover work performed by any service company other than Tennant and is restricted to the specific repair operation or component for which a claim is made.

DISCLAIMER

TENNANT COMPANY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TENNANT SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER DIRECT OR INDIRECT, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, BUYER'S LOSS OF MATERIAL OR PROFITS, INCREASED EXPENSE OF OPERATION, BODILY INJURY, LOSS OF USE OF PROPERTY OR DOWNTIME.

United States and Canada Industrial Limited Warranty



Machine Type	Model	Parts	Labor	Travel	Hour Meter
Scrubbers	T12, T16, T17, T20 ²	36 Months	24 Months	6 Months	2000
	T16 AMR ¹	36 Months ¹	24 Months ¹	6 Months ¹	2000
Sweepers	S20 ³ , 6200	24 Months	6 Months	6 Months	2000
	S30 ² , 800 ²	48 Months	6 Months	6 Months	2800
	Sentinel ⁴	24 Months	6 Months	6 Months	2400
	S10, S16	36 Months	6 Months	6 Months	2000
Scrubber / Sweeper	M17, M20 ² , M30 ²	36 Months	24 Months	6 Months	2000
Litter Vac	ATLV4300	24 Months	6 Months	6 Months	2000

¹ Serial 10099 and below: AMR related autonomy kit, electronics, and sensors: 1 year parts, no labor, and no travel coverage.

¹ Serial 10100 and above: AMR related autonomy kit, electronics, and sensors: covered for same terms as machine coverage

² See EPA Emission Control Warranty Statement for details on the PSI Gasoline or LPG engine emission control system coverage

³ See Evaporative Emission Control Warranty Statement for details on the evaporative emission control system coverage for

machines equipped with the Kubota gasoline engine.

⁴ Hopper and water tank carry a 5-year or 5,000 hour (whichever occurs first) parts warranty.

NEW MACHINE WARRANTY

Tennant Company warrants to the original purchaser, for the above-stated periods (whichever occurs first), that machines will be free from defects in workmanship and material, provided that machines are installed, operated, and maintained in accordance with Tennant written manuals or other instructions.

The warranty period begins on the installation date at the end-user site. This warranty does not apply to damage or failure caused by accident, misuse, negligence, abuse, improper repair, or maintenance of the machines. Please refer to the Operator Manual for proper machine operation and maintenance instructions.

Demonstrator machines purchased from Tennant carry the same warranty as a new machine.

LABOR AND TRAVEL WARRANTY

Tennant will, at its option, provide labor and travel or pay for outside repair for the above-stated periods.

PARTS WARRANTY

Parts replaced or repaired under this warranty are guaranteed for the remainder of the warranty period. Consumable parts, expected to wear from normal use, are not covered under the parts warranty. Items that are covered on a prorated basis include tires (1 year) and lead acid, gel and AGM batteries (2 years). Lithium-ion batteries are warranted for five (5) years or 2000 charge cycles, whichever comes first. Industrial steel tray batteries are warranted through the manufacturer for five (5) years. Brushes that fail due to defect within one (1) year will be covered based on percentage of remaining bristle length. Fiber reinforced composite shrouds and Duramer[™] shrouds, hoppers, solution, and recovery tanks are warranted for ten (10) years.

REPAIR PARTS WARRANTY

After the warranty period expires, all repair parts supplied by Tennant except batteries are warranted against defects for the period of ninety (90) days. Lead acid, gel and AGM batteries are covered on a prorated basis for twelve (12) months. Lithium-ion batteries are warranted for five (5) years or 2000 charge cycles, whichever comes first. Industrial steel tray batteries are warranted through the manufacturer for five (5) years. The repair parts warranty only covers parts, not labor or travel (see service labor section for terms).

SERVICE LABOR WARRANTY

Labor and travel performed by a Tennant service representative are warranted for thirty (30) days from the date the repairs are completed. This policy does not cover work performed by any service company other than Tennant Company, and is restricted to the specific repair operation or component for which a claim is made.

DISCLAIMER

TENNANT COMPANY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. TENNANT SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAM AGES, WHETHER DIRECT OR INDIRECT, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, BUYER'S LOSS OF MATERIAL OR PROFITS, INCREASED EXPENSE OF OPERATION, BODILY INJURY, LOSS OF USE OF PROPERTY OR DOWNTIME.



Creating a cleaner, safer world

Since 1870, Tennant Company has been creating a cleaner, safer world. We are committed to improving the quality of our indoor environments, while reducing the impact of cleaning on the outdoors.

Product Safety Certifications and Approvals



Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI) – Green Label Certified

To qualify for Green Label, vacuums and sweepers must go through stringent testing that measures soil removal, dust containment, and carpet appearance.



Carpet and Rug Institute (CRI) – Seal of Approval

To gualify for seal of approval, extractors must undergo stringent testing that measures soil removal, water removal, and texture retention.

1 AL
NUTCH
NESI

National Floor Safety Institute – NFSI Certified

NFSI certification ensures a product has passed a 2-phase testing process, proving the floor product helps to reduce potential for slip-and-fall accidents.



Green Seal – GS-37 Certified Detergents

Green Seal evaluates and certifies cleaning products based on criteria such as the toxicity of the product, skin and eye irritation, skin sensitization, combustibility, toxicity to aquatic life, and packaging.



Registered by NSF International

NSF International is an independent, not-for-profit organization which registers compounds, such as cleaning agents, used in and around food establishments. NSF Registration ensures that formulation and labels on these products meet appropriate food safety regulations.



U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) – LEED

USGBC created LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design®) to recognize U.S. standards for high-performance and sustainable building environments. The USGBC recognizes products that can contribute to LEED and LEED-EB (existing building) points.



Underwriters Laboratories (UL)

Underwriters Laboratories is a United States nationally recognized testing laboratory.



ETL Testing Laboratories

ETL Testing Laboratories is a United States nationally recognized testing laboratory.



Resources





Detergents



Improve Air Quality





Tennant Company Cleaning Technologies

Your facility requires safe and effective cleaning technologies to get the results you and your staff demand. Tennant Company offers a full line of safe, supportive and innovative cleaning solutions.



COH20 _ Release the Power of Water

ec-H2O[™] electrically converts water to perform like a powerful detergent. This chemical-free technology removes the environmental and human health issues associated with daily cleaners; all while eliminating costly chemical purchases. The result is a superior clean, healthier environment, increased employee safety and reduced operations costs.



ララーディー The Safe Scrubbing Alternative[®]

FaST is the best way to meet the highest cleaning standards using 70% less solution. That's because FaST foam cleans so well it not only captures existing soil, it also removes old, slippery detergent residues. The result is a cleaner, higher-traction floor.



FaST does not require measuring or mixing and cleans up to 1,000,000 square feet per FaST-PAK[®]. FaST detergent is available in 3 formulas: FaST 365 (Neutral pH Daily Cleaner), FaST 665 (Neutral pH Heavy Duty Cleaner), FaST 965 (Heavy Duty Degreaser Cleaner).



READY SPACE

Carpets cleaned with ReadySpace are dry and ready for use in less than 30 minutes. Turn your just-cleaned carpet spaces around quicker, keep rooms open for traffic longer, and clean high-traffic areas more often with ReadySpace technology.

Using up to 80% less water to clean and leaving up to 90% less water in the carpet, ReadySpace helps reduce mold and bacteria growth and leaves cleaner, healthier spaces.

AUTOMATIC SCRUBBERS

T600

121L/32 gal Solution Tank & 37 L/140 gal Recovery Tank Rugged Duramer[™] Rotomold Tank Construction Fully Sprayable Hygenic® Recovery Tank Three Down Pressure Settings- up to 200 lbs/90 kg Adjustable Solution Flow Variable Speed Control Knob Pro-Membrane[™] Control Panel w'3 Zone Settings[™] (Standard) LCD Pro-Panel[™] Touch Screen Control Panel (Option) On-Dermand Tutorial Videos & 4 Customizable Zone Settings Supervisor QA ControlsTM settings (Lock Out Features) On Board Diagnostics Standard Low Noise Level (s70 dBa) Quiet-Mode[™] Sound Reduction all models (s62.5dBa) Standard (b v. 240AH battery pack (Optional 360AH batteries available) Smart-Fill[™] Automatic Battery Watering (Option) Auto Fill (Solution Tank) Quick Release Battery Harness Standard Contolled Battery Compartment Drain On-board Charger with 3m/15 fn power cord Closed Machine Venting for Battery Charging Breakaway Squeegee Assembly for Maximium Recovery Cast Aluminum Squeegee Frame

Optional ec-H2O NanoClean™ Equipped Models Include:

Electrically Converted Water Technology System Two Scrubbing Modes: ec-H2O NanoCleanTM & Conventional Scrub

T600 Standard Configuration (Note 1)

ock Out Features)	Sealed Electrical Connectors
	Anti-Static Strap
	1 HP brush motor/ 0.75 kW (disk)
dels (≤62.5dBa)	300 RPM (disk) and 760 RPM (cylindrical)
. ,	2200 RPM orbital scrub head
le)	Recovery Tank Debris Tray
teries available)	Excellent Ergonomic Controls Design
(Option)	Non-Marking Polyurethane Tires
5(-1)	Includes Standard Pad Drivers or Scrubbing Brushes (Select One)
	Key Switch for Safety
ent Drain	Hour Meter
cord	Jacking Points/Shipping Tie Downs
narging	Yellow Maintenance Touch Points
5 5	Auto Fill for Solution Tank
laximium Recovery	Integrated Accessory Rails
, ,	Drain hose with pinch-cuff to control water flow
d Models Include:	
System	
nTM & Conventional Scrub	
<u>1)</u>	Reference Number

	T600 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 800mm / 32", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 240AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Standard Down Pressure, Auto Fill, Black Pneumatic Tires (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified) T600 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 900mm / 36", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 240AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Auto Fill, Black Pneumatic Tires (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T600-2001D T600-2002D	\$16,405.12 \$18,564.76	\$15,949.42 \$18.049.07	\$14,696.25 \$16,630.93
	(Fad Briver and Fad Wrap Fadwaging win deraan anness onerwise specified)	1600-2002D	\$10,004.70	\$16,049.07	\$10,030.93
	 T600 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 800mm / 32", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 360AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, ec-H20 NanoClean, 25A 100-240V 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Auto Fill, Black Pneumatic Tires (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified) T600 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 900mm / 36", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 360AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, ec-H20 NanoClean, 25A 100-240V 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board 	T600-3001D	\$18,931.83	\$18,405.94	\$16,959.76
	Charger, Auto Fill, Black Pheumatic Tres (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T600-3002D	\$21,091.47	\$20,505.59	\$18,894.44
		.		State Of LA	
T600 Base Conf		Reference Number			10.
1000 Dase Com	Cleaning Type		<u>1-5 units</u>	6-11 units	12+ units
1000 Dase com	Cleaning Type T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk	T600-700D	<u>1-5 units</u> \$15,062.33	6-11 units \$14,643.93	\$13,493.34
1000 Base Com	Cleaning Type T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk	T600-700D T600-800D	<u>1-5 units</u> \$15,062.33 \$15,626.72	6-11 units \$14,643.93 \$15,192.64	\$13,493.34 \$13,998.94
1000 Dase Com	Cleaning Type T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 900 mm / 36" Disk	T600-700D T600-800D T600-900D	<u>1-5 units</u> \$15,062.33 \$15,626.72 \$17,785.63	6-11 units \$14,643.93 \$15,192.64 \$17,291.59	\$13,493.34 \$13,998.94 \$15,932.96
1000 Base Com	Cleaning Type T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 900 mm / 36" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical	T600-700D T600-800D T600-900D T600-700C	<u>1-5 units</u> \$15,062.33 \$15,626.72 \$17,785.63 \$16,188.94	6-11 units \$14,643.93 \$15,192.64 \$17,291.59 \$15,739.24	\$13,493.34 \$13,998.94 \$15,932.96 \$14,502.59
1000 Base Com	Cleaning Type T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 900 mm / 36" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Cylindrical	T600-700D T600-800D T600-900D T600-700C T600-800C	<u>1-5 units</u> \$15,062.33 \$15,626.72 \$17,785.63 \$16,188.94 \$16,754.78	6-11 units \$14,643.93 \$15,192.64 \$17,291.59 \$15,739.24 \$16,289.37	\$13,493.34 \$13,998.94 \$15,932.96 \$14,502.59 \$15,009.49
1000 Base Com	Cleaning Type T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 900 mm / 36" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical	T600-700D T600-800D T600-900D T600-700C	<u>1-5 units</u> \$15,062.33 \$15,626.72 \$17,785.63 \$16,188.94	6-11 units \$14,643.93 \$15,192.64 \$17,291.59 \$15,739.24 \$16,289.37	\$13,493.34 \$13,998.94 \$15,932.96 \$14,502.59
1000 Base Com	Cleaning Type T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 900 mm / 36" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical	T600-700D T600-800D T600-900D T600-700C T600-800C	<u>1-5 units</u> \$15,062.33 \$15,626.72 \$17,785.63 \$16,188.94 \$16,754.78	6-11 units \$14,643.93 \$15,192.64 \$17,291.59 \$15,739.24 \$16,289.37	\$13,493.34 \$13,998.94 \$15,932.96 \$14,502.59 \$15,009.49
Too Base com	Cleaning Type T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 900 mm / 36" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Orbital Tfo0 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Orbital	T600-700D T600-800D T600-900D T600-700C T600-800C T600-700O	1-5 units \$15,062.33 \$15,626.72 \$17,785.63 \$16,188.94 \$16,754.78 \$15,758.03	6-11 units \$14,643.93 \$15,192.64 \$17,291.59 \$15,739.24 \$16,289.37 \$15,320.30	\$13,493.34 \$13,998.94 \$15,932.96 \$14,502.59 \$15,009.49 \$14,116.56
Too base com	Cleaning Type T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 900 mm / 36" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical	T600-700D T600-800D T600-900D T600-700C T600-800C	<u>1-5 units</u> \$15,062.33 \$15,626.72 \$17,785.63 \$16,188.94 \$16,754.78	6-11 units \$14,643.93 \$15,192.64 \$17,291.59 \$15,739.24 \$16,289.37	\$13,493.34 \$13,998.94 \$15,932.96 \$14,502.59 \$15,009.49
1000 Base Com	Cleaning Type T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 900 mm / 36" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Orbital Trim Level Pro-Panel [™] Control Panel (In lieu of standard)	T600-700D T600-800D T600-900D T600-700C T600-800C T600-700O	1-5 units \$15,062.33 \$15,626.72 \$17,785.63 \$16,188.94 \$16,754.78 \$15,758.03	6-11 units \$14,643.93 \$15,192.64 \$17,291.59 \$15,739.24 \$16,289.37 \$15,320.30	\$13,493.34 \$13,998.94 \$15,932.96 \$14,502.59 \$15,009.49 \$14,116.56
1000 Dase Com	Cleaning Type T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 900 mm / 36" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Orbital Trim Level Pro-Panel™ Control Panel (In lieu of standard) Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode)	T600-700D T600-800D T600-900D T600-700C T600-800C T600-700O PPC-T600	1-5 units \$15,062.33 \$15,626.72 \$17,785.63 \$16,188.94 \$16,754.78 \$15,758.03 \$626.78	6-11 units \$14,643.93 \$15,192.64 \$17,291.59 \$15,739.24 \$16,289.37 \$15,320.30 \$609.37	\$13,493.34 \$13,998.94 \$15,932.96 \$14,502.59 \$15,009.49 \$14,116.56 \$561.49
	Cleaning Type T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 900 mm / 36" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Orbital Trim Level Pro-Panel [™] Control Panel (In lieu of standard)	T600-700D T600-800D T600-900D T600-700C T600-800C T600-700O	1-5 units \$15,062.33 \$15,626.72 \$17,785.63 \$16,188.94 \$16,754.78 \$15,758.03	6-11 units \$14,643.93 \$15,192.64 \$17,291.59 \$15,739.24 \$16,289.37 \$15,320.30	\$13,493.34 \$13,998.94 \$15,932.96 \$14,502.59 \$15,009.49 \$14,116.56
1000 Dase Com	Cleaning Type T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 900 mm / 36" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Orbital Trim Level Pro-Panel™ Control Panel (In lieu of standard) Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode) ec-H2O NanoClean (In lieu of standard)	T600-700D T600-800D T600-900D T600-700C T600-800C T600-700O PPC-T600	1-5 units \$15,062.33 \$15,626.72 \$17,785.63 \$16,188.94 \$16,754.78 \$15,758.03 \$626.78 \$2,011.65	<u>6-11 units</u> \$14,643.93 \$15,192.64 \$17,291.59 \$15,739.24 \$16,289.37 \$15,320.30 \$609.37 \$1,955.77	\$13,493.34 \$13,998.94 \$15,932.96 \$14,502.59 \$15,009.49 \$14,116.56 \$561.49 \$1,802.10
	Cleaning Type T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 36" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Orbital Trim Level Pro-Panel™ Control Panel (In lieu of standard) Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode) ec-H2O NanoClean (In lieu of standard) Severe Environment Switch (Note 2)	T600-700D T600-800D T600-900C T600-700C T600-700O PPC-T600 ec-H2O-T600	1-5 units \$15,062.33 \$15,626.72 \$17,785.63 \$16,188.94 \$16,754.78 \$15,758.03 \$626.78 \$2,011.65 \$403.35	<u>6-11 units</u> \$14,643.93 \$15,192.64 \$17,291.59 \$15,739.24 \$16,289.37 \$15,320.30 \$609.37 \$1,955.77 \$392.14	\$13,493,34 \$13,998,94 \$15,932,96 \$14,502,59 \$14,502,59 \$15,009,49 \$14,116,56 \$561,49 \$1,802,10 \$361,33
	Cleaning Type T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 900 mm / 36" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Orbital Trim Level Pro-Panel™ Control Panel (In lieu of standard) Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode) ec-H2O NanoClean (In lieu of standard)	T600-700D T600-800D T600-900D T600-700C T600-800C T600-700O PPC-T600 ec-H2O-T600 9042152	1-5 units \$15,062.33 \$15,626.72 \$17,785.63 \$16,188.94 \$16,754.78 \$15,758.03 \$626.78 \$2,011.65	<u>6-11 units</u> \$14,643.93 \$15,192.64 \$17,291.59 \$15,739.24 \$16,289.37 \$15,320.30 \$609.37 \$1,955.77	\$13,493.34 \$13,998.94 \$15,932.96 \$14,502.59 \$15,009.49 \$14,116.56 \$561.49 \$1,802.10
	Cleaning Type T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 36" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Orbital Trim Level Pro-Panel™ Control Panel (In lieu of standard) Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode) ec-H2O NanoClean (In lieu of standard) Severe Environment Switch (Note 2)	T600-700D T600-800D T600-900D T600-700C T600-800C T600-700O PPC-T600 ec-H2O-T600 9042152	1-5 units \$15,062.33 \$15,626.72 \$17,785.63 \$16,188.94 \$16,754.78 \$15,758.03 \$626.78 \$2,011.65 \$403.35	<u>6-11 units</u> \$14,643.93 \$15,192.64 \$17,291.59 \$15,739.24 \$16,289.37 \$15,320.30 \$609.37 \$1,955.77 \$392.14	\$13,493,34 \$13,998,94 \$15,932,96 \$14,502,59 \$15,009,49 \$14,116,56 \$561,49 \$1,802,10 \$361,33
	Cleaning Type T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 900 mm / 36" Disk T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical T600 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Orbital Trim Level Pro-Panel™ Control Panel (In lieu of standard) Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode) ec-H2O NanoClean (In lieu of standard) Severe Environment Switch (Note 2) Severe Environment™ Switch Lockout (Note 2)	T600-700D T600-800D T600-900D T600-700C T600-800C T600-700O PPC-T600 ec-H2O-T600 9042152	1-5 units \$15,062.33 \$15,626.72 \$17,785.63 \$16,188.94 \$16,754.78 \$15,758.03 \$626.78 \$2,011.65 \$403.35	<u>6-11 units</u> \$14,643.93 \$15,192.64 \$17,291.59 \$15,739.24 \$16,289.37 \$15,320.30 \$609.37 \$1,955.77 \$392.14	\$13,493,34 \$13,998,94 \$15,932,96 \$14,502,59 \$15,009,49 \$14,116,56 \$561,49 \$1,802,10 \$361,33

State of LA

Cast Aluminum Squeegee & Scrub Deck (Disk, Clyndrical) 11 Gauge Steel Scrub Deck (Orbital Only) Automatic: Water On / Off Brush On / Off Brush On / Off Emergency Stop Free Floating Head Skirt (disk machines) Fill Port w/ Hose Fins Integrated Heat Sink for Electronics Protection Sealed Electrical Connectors Anti-Static Strap

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

	Wet 360AH C/20 (In lieu of standard)	9042058	\$514.34	\$500.05	\$460
	Sealed/MF Fast Charge 210AH C/20 (TPPL Battery) (Note 5) (In				
	lieu of standard)	9042061	\$1,602.50	\$1,557.98	\$1,435
	Smart-Fill Automatic Battery Watering (Note 7)	9042063	\$778.40	\$756.78	\$69
	Manual Battery Watering (Note 7)	9042064	\$501.28	\$487.36	\$449
	Charger (Note 8)				
	25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger (for Wet / Lead Acid Batteries Only)	9042250			
	(IRIS Battery Metric Compatible) 33A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger (for Wet / Lead Acid Batteries Only)		N/C	N/C	1
	(Mandatory with 186AH TPPL Battery)	9042252	\$122.60	\$119.19	\$109
	UL/ETL Rating				
	UL Type E (Note 10)	9000817	N/C	N/C	1
Machine Protec	tion & Safety	Reference Number			
	Black Pneumatic Rubber (In lieu of standard) (Non-Marking)	9042071	N/C	N/C	1
	Black Foam Filled Rubber (In lieu of standard) (Non-Marking)	9042099	N/C	N/C	N
	Parking Brake	9042068	\$126.23	\$122.72	\$113
	Trailer Transport Kit	9042165	\$179.91	\$174.91	\$161
Brushes and Pa					
	700mm/28" Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required - 14" each) Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	1234464	N/C	N/C	١
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)	1234463	N/C	N/C	N
	Pad Driver	1234467	N/C	N/C	N
	Pads	1204407	IN/C	N/C	r
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required)	222326	\$10.16	\$9.87	\$9.
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (2 Required)	222325	\$10.16	\$9.87	\$9
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)	222324	\$10.16	\$9.87	\$9
	800mm/32" Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required - 16" each)				
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	1234524	N/C	N/C	N
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	1234525	N/C	N/C	N
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)	1234523	N/C	N/C	Ν
	Pad Driver	1234527	N/C	N/C	Ν
	Pads Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required)	63248-2	\$12.33	\$11.99	\$11
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (2 Required)	63248-3	\$12.33	\$11.99	\$11.
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)	63248-4	\$12.33	\$11.99	\$11
	900mm/36" Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required - 18" each)				
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	1230859	N/C	N/C	N
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)	1230858	N/C	N/C	Ν
	Pad Driver	1230881	N/C	N/C	N
	Pads Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required)	11778	\$13.78	\$13.40	\$12
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (2 Required)	11780	\$13.78	\$13.40	\$12.
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)	11781	\$13.78	\$13.40	\$12.
	700mm/28" Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required)				
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	222304	N/C	N/C	N
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	374041	N/C	N/C	N
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)	222305	N/C	N/C	Ν
	800mm/32" Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required)				
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	222307	N/C	N/C	N
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (2 Required) Nylon Brush (2 Required)	374042 222308	N/C N/C	N/C N/C	N
	700mm/28" Orbital Pads (1 Required) Pad Driver	1221839	N/C	N/C	Ν
	Pads				
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M	1223247	\$37.72	\$36.68	\$33.
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M Pad - White Polishing - 3M	1218157 1223246	\$37.72 \$37.72	\$36.68 \$36.68	\$33. \$33.

	Ultimate Performance Guarantee		50619	N/C	N/C	N/
	Machine Communication (Note IRIS)					
	IRIS Telemetry Module		9042075	\$949.60	\$923.22	\$850.6
	Packaging (Note 14)					
	Skid w/Carton, Stackable (In lieu of standard)		9001553	\$311.21	\$302.57	\$278.
<u>es</u>	1 One set of pad drivers come standard. A different brush ma One English manual comes standard. A manual in a differ All machines come standard with Pad Wrap packaging. Sk Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US	ent language may be chosen as an option. kid with carton packaging may be chosen as an option	ct skid with carton packaging			
	2 Severe Environment Switch is only available on units equip Severe Environment [™] Switch Lockout is only available with		h.			
	3 Narrow Aisle Squeegee is not available on 700mm/28" unit	ts.				
	4 In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed	Tennant supplied, non-lithium-ion batteries is required.				
	5 The Sealed/MF Fast Charge 210AH (TPPL) battery require	es the 33A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph on-board charger.				
	6 Lithium-Ion batteries require the use of an approved Lithiur Use of an unproved charger may damage battery and void Lithium-Ion batteries are compatible with IRIS but are not s	warranty.				
	7 Battery Watering is not available with Sealed/MF Fast Char Smart-Fill Automatic Battery Watering only available with o					
	8 The 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger is	required to receive IRIS Battery Metrics.				
	10 UL Type E is not available with 900mm/36" units, Orbital u	nits, ec-H2O NanoClean, Smart-Fill, or Spray Nozzle w/ H	ose.			
	12 One set of brushes or pad drivers come standard with Disk a Pad Driver - Red Backer Pad.	or Cylindrical units. Orbital units will come standard with				
	13 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be o	rdered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Ter	nantco.com.			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month w/ 12 m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwa IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an	ire. IRIS Information Service Package.				
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2ar IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwa IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batterie 14 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to A	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. pplied batteries. s.	g			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month w/ 12 m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwa IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied I IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party su IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batterie	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. pplied batteries. s.	g Skid w/Carton	-		
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wi 12 m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwa IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batterie 14 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to Al to these locations. 15 Shipping Weights and Dimensions	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. pplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin	-	3		
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwa IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batterie 14 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to Al to these locations.	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. pplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin	-			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwa IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party say IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batterie 14 Skid wiCarton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to Al to these locations. 15 Shipping Weights and Dimensions 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. oplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin Pad Wrap 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm	<u>Skid w/Carton</u> 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75° / 1905 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwa IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Suy IRIS Battery S	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. pplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin Pad Wrap 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 30 in / 762 mm	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75° / 1905 mm 45° / 1143 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwa IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party say IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batterie 14 Skid wiCarton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to Al to these locations. 15 Shipping Weights and Dimensions 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. oplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin Pad Wrap 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm	<u>Skid w/Carton</u> 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75° / 1905 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwa IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics and Dimensions 700 mm / 28° Disk Weight Height 800 mm / 32° Disk	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. pplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin Pad Wrap 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 1118 mm	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 76" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2 <i>n</i> IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwa IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics and Dimensions 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Weight	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. pplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwa IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics and Dimensions 700 mm / 28° Disk Weight Height 800 mm / 32° Disk	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. pplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin Pad Wrap 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 1118 mm	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 76" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwar IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Battery Battery Suy IRIS Battery Suy	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. pplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin Pad Wrap Pad Wrap 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 446 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1677 mm	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwar IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics and Dimensions 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery	ormation Service \$400.00 oonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. oplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2r IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwa IRIS Telemetry module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics and Dimensions 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Weight Length Weight Length Width Height 900 mm / 36" Disk	ormation Service \$400.00 oonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. pplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwar IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics and Dimensions 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery	ormation Service \$400.00 oonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. oplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2 <i>n</i> IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwa IRIS Telemetry module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy Weight Length Weight Length Weight Height Muth Metric Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy Metric Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy Metric Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy Metric Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy Metric Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy Metric Battery Ba	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. pplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 756 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardway IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics and Dimensions 700 mm / 28° Disk Weight Length Width Height 900 mm / 36° Disk Weight Length	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. Te: IRIS Information Service Package. Battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. oplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin Pad Wrae Pad Wrae 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 666 in / 1677 mm 34 in / 844 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 440 in / 1118	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 766 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 76' / 1905 mm 75' / 1905 mm 52" / 1321 mm 75' / 1905 mm 75' / 1905 mm 75' / 1905 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardway IRIS Telemetry module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics and Dimensions 700 mm / 28° Disk Weight Length Width Height Height Height	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. pplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 756 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwa IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics and Dimensions 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Metrics Armongen Length Metrics Armongen Length Metrics Armongen Length Metrics Armongen Length	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. pplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 756 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardway IRIS Telemetry module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics and Dimensions 700 mm / 28° Disk Weight Length Width Height Height Height	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. oplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 760 lbs / 336 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 75' / 1905 mm 75" / 1905 mm 75' / 1905 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardward IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics and Dimensions 700 mm / 28° Disk Weight Length Width Height Height Height Height Height Height Height Height Height Length Weight Length Metrices A Strates A Strates	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. oplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 54% / 540 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 143 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardway IRIS Telemetry module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics and Dimensions 700 mm / 28° Disk Weight Length Width Height Height Height Height Height Height 100 mm / 28° Cylindrical Weight Length	ormation Service \$400.00 onth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. pplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 760 lbs / 336 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 75' / 1905 mm 75" / 1905 mm 75' / 1905 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardwa IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party sug 15 Shipping Weights and Dimensions 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height 900 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width Height 100 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height Height	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. oplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 54% / 540 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 143 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardward IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics and Dimensions 700 mm / 28° Disk Weight Length Width Height Height Height Height Height Height Height Height Height Length Weight Length Metrices A Strates A Strates	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. oplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 54% / 540 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 143 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardward IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics and Dimensions 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height 900 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width Height 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height 800 mm / 32" Cylindrical Weight Length	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. oplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm 52'' / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75'' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm 52'' / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75'' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm 52'' / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75'' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm 52'' / 1321 mm 75'' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm 52'' / 1321 mm 75'' / 1905 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardway IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics and Dimensions 700 mm / 28° Disk Weight Length Width Height 100 mm / 28° Disk Weight Length Width Height 100 mm / 28° Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height 100 mm / 28° Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height 100 mm / 28° Cylindrical Weight Length Width 100 mm / 28° Cylindrical Weight 100 mm / 28° Cylindrical Weight 100 mm / 28° Cylindrical Weight 100 mm / 28° Cylindrical 100 mm / 28° Cylindrical	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. initial information Service Package. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. piled batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin Pad Wrac 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1677 mm 34 in / 864 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 470 lbs / 214 Kg 70 in / 1778 mm 38 in / 865 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 470 lbs / 218 Kg 65 in / 1651 mm 31 in / 788 mm 44 in / 1118 mm	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 766 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 760 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 759 lbs / 340 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 752 lbs / 341 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardward IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics and Dimensions 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height 900 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width Height 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height 800 mm / 32" Cylindrical Weight Length	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. re. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. oplied batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm 52'' / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75'' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm 52'' / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75'' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm 52'' / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75'' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm 52'' / 1321 mm 75'' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm 52'' / 1321 mm 75'' / 1905 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardway IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party suy IRIS Battery Metrics and Dimensions 700 mm / 28° Disk Weight Length Width Height 900 mm / 36° Disk Weight Length Width Height 100 mm / 28° Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height 800 mm / 32° Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height Height Height Height Height Height Height Height Height Height Height Height Height	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. initial information Service Package. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. piled batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin Pad Wrac 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1677 mm 34 in / 864 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 470 lbs / 214 Kg 70 in / 1778 mm 38 in / 865 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 470 lbs / 218 Kg 65 in / 1651 mm 31 in / 788 mm 44 in / 1118 mm	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 766 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 760 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 759 lbs / 340 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 752 lbs / 341 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm			
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wit 2m IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardway IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with hird party suy IRIS Battery Metrics and Dimensions 700 mm / 28° Disk Weight Length Width Height 100 mm / 28° Disk Weight Length Width Height 100 mm / 28° Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height 100 mm / 28° Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height 100 mm / 28° Cylindrical Weight Length Width 100 mm / 28° Cylindrical Weight 100 mm / 28° Cylindrical Weight 100 mm / 28° Cylindrical Weight 100 mm / 28° Cylindrical 100 mm / 28° Cylindrical	ormation Service \$400.00 nonth minimum commitment. initial information Service Package. IRIS Information Service Package. battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. piled batteries. s. K and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shippin Pad Wrac 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1677 mm 34 in / 864 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 470 lbs / 214 Kg 70 in / 1778 mm 38 in / 865 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 470 lbs / 218 Kg 65 in / 1651 mm 31 in / 788 mm 44 in / 1118 mm	Skid w/Carton 733 lbs / 333 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 766 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 760 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 759 lbs / 340 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 752 lbs / 341 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm			

T600e

121L/32 gal Solution Tank & 37 L/140 gal Recovery Tank Rugged Duramer TM Rotomold Tank Construction Fully Sprayable Hygenic® Recovery Tank Two Down Pressure Settings- up to 200 lbs/90 kg Adjustable Solution Flow Variable Speed Control Knob Membrane Control Panel Supervisor: Limiting Controls (Lock Out Feature) On Board Diagnostics Standard Low Noise Level (≤70 dBa) Standard Low Noise Level (≤70 dBa) Standard (6) 6v. 240AH batteries available) (Optional 360AH batteries available) (Optional Thin Plate Pure Lead batteries available) Smart-Fill™ Automatic Battery Watering (Option) Quick Release Battery Harness Standard Contolled Battery Compartment Drain On-board Charger with 3m/15 ft power cord Closed Machine Venting for Battery Charging Breakaway Squeegee Design Factory Set Squeegee Assembly for Maximium Recovery Cast Aluminum Squeegee Frame Drain hose with pinch-cuff to control water flow
Ontional ec-H2O NanoClean™ Equipped Models Include:

Optional ec-H2O NanoClean™ Equipped Models Include: Electrically Converted Water Technology System Two Scrubbing Modes: ec-H2O NanoCleanTM & Conventional Scrub

Cast Aluminum Squeegee & Scrub Deck (Disk, Clyndrical) 11 Gauge Steel Scrub Deck (Orbital Only) Automatic: Water On / Off Brush On / Off Brush Shutoff at 80% Discharge Linatex/Linard Squeegee Blades with Tool-less Replacement Brush Shutoff at 80% Di Linatex/Linard Squeegee Blades with Tool-less Replacement Emergency Stop Free Floating Head Skirt (disk machines) Fill Port W Hose Fins Auto Fill for Solution Tank (option) Integrated Heat Sink for Electronics Protection Sealed Electrical Connectors Anti-Static Strap 3/4 HP brush motor/.56 kW (Disk) 200 RPM (disk) and 760 RPM (cylindrical) 2200 RPM orbital scrub head Recovery Tank Debris Tray Excellent Ergonomic Controls Design Non-Marking Polyurethane Tires Includes Standard Pad Drivers or Scrubbing Brushes (Select One) Key Switch for Safety Hour Meter Jacking Points/Shipping Tie Downs Yellow Maintenance Touch Points Integrated Accessory Rails

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Standard Configurations	Reference Number		State of LA	
T600e Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 800mm / 32*, 240AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Standard Down Pressure, UL Type E, Black Pneumatic Tires (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T600E-1001D	\$13,721.71	\$13,340.55	\$12,292.37
T600e Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 800mm / 32", 360AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Standard Down Pressure, UL Type E, Black Pneumatic Tires				
(Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T600E-1002D	\$14,236.78	\$13,841.31	\$12,753.78
Base Configuration	Reference Number		State OF LA	
Cleaning Type				
T600e Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk	T600e-700D	\$13,140.63	\$12,775.62	\$11,771.82
T600e Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk	T600e-800D	\$13,721.71	\$13,340.55	\$12,292.37
T600e Walk-Behind Scrubber 900 mm / 36" Disk	T600e-900D	\$14,884.59	\$14,471.13	\$13,334.12
T600e Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical	T600e-700C	\$14,303.52	\$13,906.20	\$12,813.57
T600e Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Cylindrical	T600e-800C	\$14,883.87	\$14,470.43	\$13,333.47
T600e Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Orbital	T600e-700O	\$13,837.78	\$13,453.40	\$12,396.35
Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode)				
ec-H2O NanoClean	ec-H2O-T600e	\$2,011.65	\$1,955.77	\$1,802.10
Squeegee Width (Note 2)				
Narrow Aisle (In lieu of standard)	NR-T600e	N/C	N/C	N/C
Battery Type (Note 3)				
Wet 360AH C/20 (In lieu of standard) Sealed/MF Fast Charge 210AH C/20 (TPPL Battery) (Note 4) (In	9042058	\$514.34	\$500.05	\$460.76
lieu of standard)	9042061	\$1,602.50	\$1,557.98	\$1,435.57
Smart-Fill Automatic Battery Watering (Note 5)	9042063	\$778.40	\$756.78	\$697.31
Manual Battery Watering (Note 5)	9042064	\$501.28	\$487.36	\$449.06

<u></u>	Ultimate Performance Guarantee	50619	N/C	N/C	N/C
Support (Note 9)		Reference Number			
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M	1223246	\$37.72	\$36.68	\$33.79
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M	1223247 1218157	\$37.72 \$37.72	\$36.68 \$36.68	N/C \$33.79
	Pads				
	700mm/28" Orbital Pads (1 Required) Pad Driver	1221839	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (2 Required) Nylon Brush (2 Required)	374042 222308	N/C N/C	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	222307	N/C	N/C	N/C
	800mm/32" Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required)				
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)	222305	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	374041	N/C	N/C	N/C
	700mm/28" Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required) Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	222304	N/C	N/C	N/C
			\$.0 0	÷.00	÷ 12.00
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (2 Required) Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)	11780 11781	\$13.78 \$13.78	\$13.40 \$13.40	\$12.35 \$12.35
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required)	11778	\$13.78	\$13.40	\$12.35
	Pads				
	Pad Driver	1230881	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)	1230858	N/C	N/C	N/C
	900mm/36" Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required - 18" each) Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	1230859	N/C	N/C	N/C
		00240-4	ψ12.00	ψ11.00	ψ11.03
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (2 Required) Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)	63248-3 63248-4	\$12.33 \$12.33	\$11.99 \$11.99	\$11.05 \$11.05
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required)	63248-2	\$12.33	\$11.99	\$11.05
	Pad Driver Pads	1234527	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (2 Required) Nylon Brush (2 Required)	1234525 1234523	N/C N/C	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	1234524 1234525	N/C	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
	800mm/32" Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required - 16" each)				
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)	222324	\$10.16	\$9.87	\$9.10
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (2 Required)	222325	\$10.16	\$9.87	\$9.10
	Pads Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required)	222326	\$10.16	\$9.87	\$9.10
	Pad Driver Pads	1234467	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required) Nylon Brush (2 Required)	1234464 1234463	N/C N/C	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
	700mm/28" Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required - 14" each)	100.1101	11/2	NIC	1/2
Brushes and Pad	s (Note 8)				
	Trailer Transport Kit	9042165	\$179.91	\$174.91	\$161.17
	Parking Brake	9042068	\$126.23	\$122.72	\$113.08
	Black Foam Filled Rubber (In lieu of standard)	9042099	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Black Pneumatic Rubber (In lieu of standard)	9042071	N/C	N/C	N/C
Machine Protection	on & Safety				
	Auto Fill	9042169	\$145.09	\$141.06	\$129.97
Cleaning Perform	ance	Reference Number			
	UL Type E (Note 7)	9000817	N/C	N/C	N/C
	UL/ETL Rating				
	(Mandatory with 186AH TPPL Battery)	9042252	\$122.60	\$119.19	\$109.83
	33A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger	0012200			
	25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger (IRIS Battery Metric Compatible)	9042250	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Charger (Note 6)				

	IRIS Telemetry Module		9042203	\$949.60	\$923.22	\$850
	Packaging (Note 10)					
	Skid w/Carton, Stackable (In lieu of standard)		9001553	\$311.21	\$302.57	\$278
<u>e</u>	1 One set of pad drivers come standard. A different brush may be One English manual comes standard. A manual in a different I All machines come standard with Pad Wrap packaging. Skid w Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For	anguage may be chosen as an option. ith carton packaging may be chosen as an option	skid with carton packaging			
	2 Narrow Aisle Squeegee is not available on 700mm/28" units.					
	3 Continental USA orders ONLY. In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Ten	nant supplied, non-lithium-ion batteries is required.				
	4 The Sealed/MF Fast Charge 210AH (TPPL) battery requires the					
	5 Battery Watering is not available with Sealed/MF Fast Charge 1 Smart-Fill Automatic Battery Watering only available with on-bo					
	6 The 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger is requ	ired to receive IRIS Battery Metrics.				
	8 UL Type E is not available with 900mm/36" units, Orbital units,	ec-H2O NanoClean, or Smart-Fill.				
	9 One set of brushes or pad drivers come standard with Disk or C a Pad Driver - Red Backer Pad.	Cylindrical units. Orbital units will come standard with				
	10 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be order	ed or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tenn	antco.com.			
	3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Informs 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Informs A monthly contract can be set up at \$11 per month wi 12 month IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS	ation Service \$400.00 a minimum commitment.				
	An On-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied batter IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplier IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries.	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries.				
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplier	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries.				
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations.	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries.		-4		
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping	733 lbs / 333 Ka	╡		
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations.	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries.	733 lbs / 333 Kg 75' / 1905 mm	1		
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplies IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 tbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 30 in / 762 mm	75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm	75" / 1905 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 tbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 30 in / 762 mm	75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk 700 mm / 28" Disk 700 mm / 32" Disk 800 mm / 32" Disk	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 tbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1526 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 1118 mm	75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplies IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height 800 mm / 32" Disk Weight	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 118 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg	75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28° Disk Weight Length Width Height 800 mm / 32° Disk Weight Length	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 440 in / 762 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1677 mm	75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Weight	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1628 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 118 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1677 mm 34 in / 864 mm	75' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm 52'' / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75'' / 1906 mm 45'' / 1143 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28° Disk Weight Length Width Height 800 mm / 32° Disk Weight Length	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 440 in / 762 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1677 mm	75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Ski dw/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Width Height	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1628 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 118 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1677 mm 34 in / 864 mm	75' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm 52'' / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75'' / 1906 mm 45'' / 1143 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Width Height 900 mm / 36" Disk	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1628 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 118 mm 66 in / 1617 mm 66 in / 1617 mm 34 in / 684 mm 44 in / 1118 mm	75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 32" Disk Weight Height 900 mm / 36" Disk Weight	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 44 in / 1626 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 466 ib / 212 Kg 66 in / 1677 mm 34 in / 864 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm	75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Width Height 900 mm / 36" Disk	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1628 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 118 mm 66 in / 1617 mm 66 in / 1617 mm 34 in / 684 mm 44 in / 1118 mm	75' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm 52'' / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75'' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm 52'' / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75'' / 1905 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1628 mm 30 in / 1628 mm 444 in / 1118 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1677 mm 34 in / 864 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 470 lbs / 214 Kg 70 in / 1778 mm	75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Width Height 900 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 11626 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1677 mm 34 in / 864 mm 444 in / 1118 mm 441 in / 1118 mm 34 in / 864 mm 70 lbs / 214 Kg 70 in / 1778 mm 38 in / 965 mm	75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Width Height 900 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 11626 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1677 mm 34 in / 864 mm 444 in / 1118 mm 441 in / 1118 mm 34 in / 864 mm 70 lbs / 214 Kg 70 in / 1778 mm 38 in / 965 mm	75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width Height	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 11626 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1677 mm 34 in / 864 mm 444 in / 1118 mm 441 in / 1118 mm 34 in / 864 mm 70 lbs / 214 Kg 70 in / 1778 mm 38 in / 965 mm	75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Ski dw/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width Height 200 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height Length	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 1188 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1677 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 70 in / 1778 mm 38 in / 965 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 479 lbs / 218 Kg 65 in / 1651 mm	75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Ski dw/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height 800 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Width Height 900 mm / 58" Disk Weight Length Width Height 200 mm / 58" Disk Weight Length Width Height 200 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height 200 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height 200 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height Weight Height You mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 1188 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 666 in / 1677 mm 34 in / 864 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 470 lbs / 214 Kg 70 in / 1778 mm 38 in / 965 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 565 in / 1851 rmm 51 in / 788 mm	75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 749 lbs / 340 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Ski dw/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width Height 200 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height Length	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 1188 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1677 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 70 in / 1778 mm 38 in / 965 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 479 lbs / 218 Kg 65 in / 1651 mm	75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75" / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Width Height 100 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width Height 200 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width Height Height	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 1188 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 666 in / 1677 mm 34 in / 864 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 470 lbs / 214 Kg 70 in / 1778 mm 38 in / 965 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 565 in / 1851 rmm 51 in / 788 mm	75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 749 lbs / 340 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Width Height 100 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width Height 200 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width Height Height	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 1188 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 666 in / 1677 mm 34 in / 864 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 470 lbs / 214 Kg 70 in / 1778 mm 38 in / 965 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 565 in / 1851 rmm 51 in / 788 mm	75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 749 lbs / 340 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height 900 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width Height 900 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width Height 200 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 1188 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 666 in / 1677 mm 34 in / 864 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 470 lbs / 214 Kg 70 in / 1778 mm 38 in / 965 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 565 in / 1851 rmm 51 in / 788 mm	75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 749 lbs / 340 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height 300 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Width Height 300 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width Height 300 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width Height 300 mm / 36" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height 300 mm / 32" Cylindrical Weight Length Width	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 1128 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 666 in / 1677 mm 34 in / 864 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 470 lbs / 214 Kg 70 in / 1778 mm 38 in / 965 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 479 lbs / 218 Kg 65 in / 1851 mm 31 in / 788 mm	75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 749 lbs / 340 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width Height Z00 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height Height Z00 mm / 28" Cylindrical	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 1128 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1677 mm 34 in / 664 mm 446 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1677 mm 34 in / 664 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 38 in / 965 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 31 in / 788 mm 44 in / 1118 mm	75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 749 lbs / 340 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height 200 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Width Height 200 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width Height 200 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height 200 mm / 32" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height 200 mm / 32" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height 200 mm / 32" Cylindrical Weight Length	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1626 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1677 mm 44 in / 1118 mm	75' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm 52'' / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm 52'' / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75'' / 1905 mm 45'' / 1143 mm 52'' / 1321 mm 749 lbs / 340 Kg 75' / 1906 mm 45'' / 1143 mm 52'' / 1321 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Weight Length Width Height 900 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Width Height 290 mm / 56" Disk Weight Length Width Height 290 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height 500 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height 500 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height S00 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height S00 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1628 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1877 mm 34 in / 864 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 38 in / 965 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 118 mm 31 in / 788 mm 31 in / 788 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 442 lbs / 218 Kg 65 in / 1651 mm 31 in / 788 mm 442 lbs / 218 Kg 65 in / 1651 mm 31 in / 788 mm	75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 749 lbs / 340 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK an to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Width Height B00 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Width Height 200 mm / 36" Disk Weight Length Width Height 200 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height Ength Width Height Length Width Height Length Width Height Length Width Height Length Width Height Length Width Height Length Width Height	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1628 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1877 mm 34 in / 864 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 38 in / 965 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 118 mm 31 in / 788 mm 31 in / 788 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 442 lbs / 218 Kg 65 in / 1651 mm 31 in / 788 mm 442 lbs / 218 Kg 65 in / 1651 mm 31 in / 788 mm	75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 749 lbs / 340 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm			
	IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplie IRIS Battery Metrics are not compatible with Li-Ion Batteries. 11 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and to these locations. 700 mm / 28" Disk Weight Length Weight Length Width Height 900 mm / 32" Disk Weight Length Width Height 290 mm / 56" Disk Weight Length Width Height 290 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height 500 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height 500 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height S00 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width Height S00 mm / 28" Cylindrical Weight Length Width	ry is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. d batteries. d HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping 463 lbs / 210 Kg 64 in / 1628 mm 30 in / 762 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 466 lbs / 212 Kg 66 in / 1877 mm 34 in / 864 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 38 in / 965 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 44 in / 118 mm 31 in / 788 mm 31 in / 788 mm 44 in / 1118 mm 442 lbs / 218 Kg 65 in / 1651 mm 31 in / 788 mm 442 lbs / 218 Kg 65 in / 1651 mm 31 in / 788 mm	75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 736 lbs / 334 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45" / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 740 lbs / 336 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm 749 lbs / 340 Kg 75' / 1905 mm 45' / 1143 mm 52" / 1321 mm			

T600ee

121L/32 gal Solution Tank & 37 L/140 gal Recovery Tank Rugged Duramer™ Rotomold Tank Construction	Automatic: Water On / Off Brush On / Off
Fully Sprayable Hygenic [®] Recovery Tank	Brush Shutoff at 80% Discharge
Three Down Pressure Settings- up to 200 lbs/90 kg Adjustable Solution Flow Variable Speed Control Knob Pro-Membrane™ Control Panel w/ 3 Zone Settings™	Emergency Stop Free Floating Head Skirt Fill Port w/ Hose Fins
Supervisor QA Controls [™] settings (Lock Out Features) On Board Diagnostics Standard Low Noise Level (≤70 dBa) Quiet-Mode [™] Sound Reduction all models (≤62.5dBa) Standard (6) 6v. 2d0AH battery pack Auto Fill (Solution Tank) Quick Release Battery Harness Standard Contolled Battery Compartment Drain Off Board Charger with 3m/15 ft power cord Closed Machine Venting for Battery Charging Breakaway Squeegee Design Factory Set Squeegee Assembly for Maximium Recovery Cast Aluminum Squeegee Frame & Scrub Deck Linatex/Linard Squeegee Bades with Tool-less Replacement Drain hose with pinch-outf to control water flow	Integrated Heat Sync for Electronics Protection Sealed Electrical Connectors Anti-Static Strap 6 HP brush motor/ 0.45 kW 300 RPM Recovery Tank Debris Tray Excellent Ergonomic Controls Design Non-Marking Polyurethane Tires Includes Standard Pad Drivers or Scrubbing Brushes (Select One) Key Switch for Safety Hour Meter Jacking Points/Shipping Tie Downs Yellow Maintenance Touch Points Integrated Accessory Rails

Base Configurat	on		Reference Number		State of LA	
	Cleaning Type					
	T600ee Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk		T600ee-800D	\$22,983.42	\$22,344.99	\$20,589.31
	Squeegee Width					
	Narrow Aisle (In lieu of standard)		NR-T600ee	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Battery Type					
	Manual Battery Watering		9042064	\$576.73	\$560.71	\$516.65
Machine Protect	on & Safety					
	Black Pneumatic Rubber (Non Marking) (In lieu of standard)		9042071	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Black Foam Filled Rubber (Non-Marking) (In lieu of standard)		9042099	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Trailer Transport Kit		9042165	\$207.48	\$201.71	\$185.86
Brushes and Pad	Is (Note 1)					
	800mm/32" Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required - 16" each)					
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)		1234524	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)		1234525	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)		1234523	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pad Driver		1234527	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pads					
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required)		63248-2	\$12.33	\$11.99	\$11.05
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (2 Required)		63248-3	\$12.33	\$11.99	\$11.05
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)		63248-4	\$12.33	\$11.99	\$11.05
Support (Note 2)			Reference Number			
	Ultimate Performance Guarantee		50619	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Packaging (Note 3)					
	Skid w/Carton, Stackable (In lieu of standard)		9001553	\$311.21	\$302.57	\$278.80
Notes T600ee	1 One set of brushes or pad drivers come standard with machine.					
	2 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies car	be downloaded from www.Tennantco.	com.			
	3 Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is ad to these locations.	ded at No Charge when shipping				
	4 Shipping Weights and Dimensions	Pad Wrap	Skid w/Carton			

4 Shipping Weights and Dimensions	Pad Wrap	Skid w/Carton	
Weight	466 lbs / 212 Kg	736 lbs / 334 Kg	
Length	66 in / 1677 mm	75" / 1905 mm	
Width	34 in / 864 mm	45" / 1143 mm	
Height	44 in / 1118 mm	52" / 1321 mm	

AUTOMATIC SCRUBBERS

T500

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Fully Sprayable Hygenic [®] Recovery Tank Tanks: 85 L/22.5 gal Solution & 102 L/27 gal Recovery 1-STEP™ Button Memory Controls Supervisor QA Controls ™ settings (Lock Out Features) Extremely Low Noise Levels Standard (≤67 dBA) Quiet-Mode™ (Lowers to 62 dBA and extends run-time) On Board Diagnostics Recovery Tank Debris Tray Cast Aluminum Squeegee Frame & Scrub Decks (D/C) 11 Gauge Steel Scrub Deck (Orbital Only) Three Selectable Down Pressures & Solution Flows Front Water Fill Port Automatic: Water On / Off Brush On / Off Brush Shutoff at 80% Discharge Integrated Accessory Rails with Bag Hang hooks Excellent Ergonomic Controls Design Pro-Membrane* Control Panel wi 3 Zone Settings™ (Standard) Pro-Panel™ LCD Touch Screen Control Panel (Option) On-Demand Tutorial Videos & 4 Customizable Zone Settings Integrated Heat Sync for Electronics Protection Optional ec-H2O NanoClean [™] Equipped Models Include: Electrically Converted Water Technology System Two Scrubbing Modes: ec-H2O NanoClean [™] & Conventional Scrub	Yellow Maintenance Touch Points Emergency Stop Kit Key Switch for Safety Rugged Duramer™ Tank Construction Gray Non-Marking Tires Standard (4) 6 V 225AH Battery Pack (Optional AGM Batteries) Battery Tray On-Board Charger with Power Cord Closed Machine Venting for Battery Charging 100% Water Recovery in 180° Tums w/ Standard Squeegee Insta-Fit™ No-Tool Pad Driver and Brush Attachment (Disk machines) No-Tool Squeegee Change Breakaway Squeegee Design w/ Integrated P-Trap Fractory Set Squeegee Design w/ Integrated P-Trap Fractory Set Squeegee Blades with Tool-less Replacement Includes Standard Pad Drivers or Scrubbing Brushes (Select One) Hour Meter Operators manual Jacking Points/Shipping Tie Downs Sealed Electrical Connectors in key areas Drain hose with pinch-cuff to control water flow
----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

State of LA Standard Configurations (Note 1) Reference Number T500 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 650mm / 26", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 225AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified) T500-2001D \$11,886.35 \$11,556.17 \$10,648.19 T500 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 700mm / 28", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 225AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified) T500-2002D \$12,864.24 \$12,506.90 \$11,524.22 T500 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 800mm / 32", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 225AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless other T500-2003D \$13,518.59 \$13,143.07 \$12,110.40 T500 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 650mm / 26", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 225AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, ec-H20 cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified) T500-3001D \$13,897.99 \$13,511.94 \$12,450.29 T500 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 700mm / 28", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 225AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, ec-H20 cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified) T500-3002D \$14.875.89 \$14.462.67 \$13.326.32 T500 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 800mm / 32", Pro Membrane Control Panel, 225AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, ec-H20 cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified) \$15,530.24 \$15,098.84 \$13,912.50 T500-3003D

tion	Reference Number	20	22 State Of LA	
Cleaning Type		<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units
T500 Walk-Behind Scrubber 650 mm / 26" Disk	T500-650-D	\$11,088.36	\$10,780.35	\$9,933.32
T500 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk	T500-700-D	\$12,066.26	\$11,731.08	\$10,809.36
T500 Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk	T500-800-D	\$12,720.60	\$12,367.25	\$11,395.54
T500 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical	T500-700-C	\$12,865.69	\$12,508.31	\$11,525.52
T500 Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Orbital	Т500-700-О	\$12,531.99	\$12,183.88	\$11,226.57
Trim Level				
Pro-Panel™ Control Panel (in lieu of standard)	PPC-T500	\$626.78	\$609.37	\$561.49
Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O NanoClean can also operate in convent	ional mode)			
ec-H2O NanoClean™ (in lieu of standard)	ec-H2ONC-T500	\$2,011.65	\$1,955.77	\$1,802.10
Severe Environment Switch (Note 2)	9015322	\$403.35	\$392.14	\$361.33
Severe Environment™ Switch Lockout (Note 2)	9017886	\$39.90	\$38.79	\$35.74
Squeegee Width (Note 3)				
Narrow Aisle (in lieu of standard)	NR-T500	N/C	N/C	N/C
Battery Type (Note 4)				
Wet 260AH C/20 (in lieu of standard)	9015373	\$298.88	\$290.58	\$267.75
Sealed/MF AGM 220AH C/20 (in lieu of standard)	9015374	\$1.091.79	\$1.061.46	\$978.06
Sealed/MF Fast Charge TPPL 183AH C/20	9015374 9021148	\$1,091.79	\$1,061.46	\$978.06
	0021110	\$1,110.10	¢1,011.10	ψ1,200.20
Smart-Fill Automatic Battery Watering System (Note 5)	9015383	\$647.82	\$629.82	\$580.34
Manual Battery Watering System (Note 5)	9009619	\$377.23	\$366.75	\$337.93
Charger (Note 6)	Reference Number			
25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board				
(IRIS Battery Metric Compatible) (in lieu of standard)	9015396	N/C	N/C	N/C
27A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger (Fast Charge TPPL 183AH Battery)	9021169	\$124.05	\$120.60	\$111.13

	Parking Brake	9015224	\$126.23	\$122.72	\$113.08
rushes and Pa	ds (Note 7)				
	650 mm / 26" Disk Scrubbing Brushes / Pads (2 Required - 13" each)				
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	1223989	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)	1223991	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pad Driver (2 Required)	1220220	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pads				
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required)	89047	\$9.43	\$9.17	\$8.4
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (2 Required)	89048	\$9.43	\$9.17	\$8.4
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)	89049	\$9.43	\$9.17	\$8.4
	700 mm / 28" Disk Scrubbing Brushes / Pads (2 Required - 14" each)				
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	1220218	N/C	N/C	N/0
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)	1221541	N/C	N/C	N/C
		1220221	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pad Driver (2 Required) Pads	1220221	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required)	222326	\$10.88	\$10.58	\$9.75
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (2 Required)	222325	\$10.88	\$10.58	\$9.75
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)	222324	\$10.88	\$10.58	\$9.75
	800 mm / 32" Disk Scrubbing Brushes / Pads (2 Required - 16" each)				
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	1220216	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)	1220215	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pad Driver (2 Required)	1220222	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pads				
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required)	63248-2	\$12.33	\$11.99	\$11.05
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (2 Required)	63248-3	\$12.33	\$11.99	\$11.0
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)	63248-4	\$12.33	\$11.99	\$11.0
	700 mm / 28" Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required)				
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	222304	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)	222305	N/C	N/C	N/C
	700 mm / 28" Orbital Pad Driver / Pads (1 Required) Pads				
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (1 Required)	1223247	\$38.45	\$37.38	\$34.44
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (1 Required)	1218157	\$38.45	\$37.38	\$34.44
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M (1 Required)	1223246	\$38.45	\$37.38	\$34.44
upport (Note 8	,	Reference Number			
	Ultimate Performance Guarantee	50619	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Machine Communication (Note IRIS)				
	IRIS Telemetry Module	9015421	\$949.60	\$923.22	\$850.69
	Packaging (Note 9)				
					\$278.80

Notes

1 One set of pad drivers come standard. A different brush may be chosen as an option at no additional charge. One English manual comes standard. A manual in a different language may be chosen as an option. All machines come standard with Pad Wrap packaging. Skid with carton packaging may be chosen as an option Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please select skid with carton packaging

2 Severe Environment Switch is only available on units equiped with ec-H2O NanoClean cleaning Technology. Severe Environment™ Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H2O NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Switch.

3 Standard Squeegee recovers 100% of water in 180° point turns. If customer has a narrow aisle, the machine can be set-up for a narrow aisle squeegee. The narrow-aisle squeegee is the squeegee that comes standard with the next size smaller head and will not recover 100% of the solution in 180° point turns.

Scrub Head Size	Standard	Narrow Aisle
650 mm / 26" - Disk	9015301 = 38.3 in / 973 mm	9015490 = 30.0 in / 772 mm
700 mm / 28" - Disk	9015302 = 41.3 in / 1049 mm	9015301 = 38.3 in / 973 mm
800 mm / 32" - Disk	9015303 = 46.6 in / 1234 mm	9015302 = 41.3 in / 1049 mm
700 mm / 28" - Cylindrical	9015303 = 46.6 in / 1234 mm	9015302 = 41.3 in / 1049 mm
700 mm / 28" - Orbital	9015302 = 41.3 in / 1049 mm	9015301 = 38.3 in / 973 mm

4 Continental USA orders ONLY. In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant supplied batteries is required.

5 Smart-Fill Automatic Battery Watering only available with on-board charger. Smart-Fill Automatic Battery Watering and Manual Battery Watering are not compatible with AGM Batteries.

6 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager.

7 One set of brushes or pad drivers come standard with a Disk or Cylindrical T500. Orbital units will come standard with a Pad Driver - Red Backer Pad.

8 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com.

IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Infor	
3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service	\$250.00
5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service	\$400.00
A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month minimu	um commitment.
IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware.	
IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information	ation Service Package.
25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger and a compatible	Tennant supplied battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager.
IRIS Battery Metrics are not guaranteed with third party supplied b	atteries.
9 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packay Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. P to these locations.	

T500E

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Tanks: 85 L/22.5 gal Solution & 102 L/27 gal Recovery	Yellow maintenance touch points
1-STEP™ Button Memory Controls	Emergency Stop Kit
Extremely Low Noise Levels Standard (≤68.5 dBA)	Key Switch for Safety
On Board Diagnostics	Standard (4) 6 V 225AH Battery Pack (Optional AGM Batteries)
Cast Aluminum Squeegee Frame & Scrub Decks (D/C)	Battery Tray
11 Gauge Steel Scrub Deck (Orbital Only)	On-board Charger with power cord
2 selectable down pressures	Closed Machine Venting for Battery Charging
4 Selectable water flow settings	100% Water recovery in 180° turns w/ standard squeegee
Front Water Fill Port	Insta-Fit™ No-Tool Pad Driver and Brush Attachment (Disk machines)
Automatic: Water On / Off	No-Tool Squeegee Change
Drain hose with pinch-cuff to control water flow	Breakaway Squeegee Design w/ Integrated P-Trap
	Factory Set Squeegee Assembly for Maximum Recovery
Integrated Accessory Rails with Bag Hang hooks	Linard Front/Linatex Rear Squeegee Blades with Tool-less Replacement
Excellent Ergonomic Controls Design	Includes Standard Pad Drivers or Scrubbing Brushes (Select One)
Optional ec-H2O NanoClean™ Equipped Models Include:	Free Floating Head Skirt (disk machines)
Electrically Converted Water Technology System	Hour Meter
Two Scrubbing Modes: ec-H2O NanoClean [™] & Conventional Scrub	Operators manual
Rugged Duramer™ Tank Construction	Jacking Points/Shipping Tie Downs
Gray Non-Marking Tires	Sealed Electrical Connectors in key areas

Standard Configurations (Note 1a)	Reference Number		State Of LA	
T500e Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 650mm / 26", 225AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T500E-1001D	\$10,282.40	\$9,996.78	\$9,211.31
T500e Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 700mm / 28", 225AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T500E-1002D	\$10,820.68	\$10,520.10	\$9,693.52
T500e Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 800mm / 32°, 225AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T500E-1003D	\$11,407.56	\$11,090.68	\$10,219.27

Base Configuration	Reference Number		State Of LA	
Cleaning Type				
T500e Walk-Behind Scrubber 650 mm / 26" Disk	T500e-650-D	\$10,282.40	\$9,996.78	\$9,211.31
T500e Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Disk	T500e-700-D	\$10,820.68	\$10,520.10	\$9,693.52
T500e Walk-Behind Scrubber 800 mm / 32" Disk	T500e-800-D	\$11,407.56	\$11,090.68	\$10,219.27
T500e Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Cylindrical	T500e-700-C	\$11,896.50	\$11,566.05	\$10,657.28
T500e Walk-Behind Scrubber 700 mm / 28" Orbital	T500e-700-O	\$11,310.35	\$10,996.17	\$10,132.19
Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O NanoClean can also operate in conventional mod	de)			
ec-H2O NanoClean™ (in lieu of standard)	ec-H2ONC-T500	\$2,011.65	\$1,955.77	\$1,802.10
Squeegee Width (Note 1)				
Narrow Aisle (in lieu of standard)	NR-T500e	N/C	N/C	N/C
Battery Type (Note 2)				
Wet 260AH C/20 (in lieu of standard)	9015373	\$298.88	\$290.58	\$267.75
Sealed/MF AGM 220AH C/20 (in lieu of standard)	9015374	\$1.091.79	\$1,061.46	\$978.06
Sealed/MF Fast Charge TPPL 183AH C/20	9021148	\$1,416.79	\$1,377.43	\$1,269.20
Smart-Fill Automatic Battery Watering System (Note 3)	9015383	\$647.82	\$629.82	\$580.34
Manual Battery Watering System (Note 3)	9009619	\$377.23	\$366.75	\$337.93
Charger (Note 4)				
25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board				
(IRIS Battery Metric Compatible) (in lieu of standard)	9015396	N/C	N/C	N/C
27A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger (Fast Charge TPPL 183AH Battery)	9021169	\$124.05	\$120.60	\$111.13

Machine Protecti					
	Parking Brake	9015224	\$126.23	\$122.72	\$113.08
Brushes and Pad		Reference Number			
	650mm / 26" Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required)				
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	1223989	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)	1223991	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pad Driver (2 Required)	1220220	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pads				
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required)	89047	\$9.43	\$9.17	\$8.45
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (2 Required)	89048	\$9.43	\$9.17	\$8.45
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)	89049	\$9.43	\$9.17	\$8.45
	700 mm/28" Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required)				
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	1220218	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)	1221541	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pad Driver (2 Required) Pads	1220221	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required)	222326	\$10.88	\$10.58	\$9.75
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (2 Required)	222325	\$10.88	\$10.58	\$9.75
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)	222324	\$10.88	\$10.58	\$9.75
			ψ10.00	φ10.00	ψ0.10
	800 mm/32" Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required)				
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	1220216	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)	1220215	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pad Driver (2 Required)	1220222	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pads				
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (2 Required)	63248-2	\$12.33	\$11.99	\$11.05
	RPad - ed Cleaning - 3M (2 Required)	63248-3	\$12.33	\$11.99	\$11.05
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M (2 Required)	63248-4	\$12.33	\$11.99	\$11.05
	700mm / 28" Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required)				
	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	222304	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon Brush (2 Required)	222305	N/C	N/C	N/C
	700mm / 28" Orbital Pads				
	Pads				
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M (1 Required)	1223247	\$38.45	\$37.38	\$34.44
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M (1 Required)	1218157	\$38.45	\$37.38	\$34.44
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M (1 Required)	1223246	\$38.45	\$37.38	\$34.44
	r du - white r olioning - ow (r requireu)		φ 00. 40	ψ07.00	ψ04.44
Support (Note 6)		Reference Number			
	Ultimate Performance Guarantee	50619	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Machine Communication (Note 7)				
	IRIS Telemetry Module	9015423	\$949.60	\$923.22	\$850.69
	Packaging (Note 8)				
	Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard)	9015450	\$311.21	\$302.57	\$278.80

Notes T500e

1A One set of pad drivers come standard. A different brush may be chosen as an option at no additional charge. One English manual comes standard. A manual in a different language may be chosen as an option. All machines come standard with Pad Wrap packaging. Skid with carton packaging may be chosen as an option Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please select skid with carton packaging

1 Standard Squeegee recovers 100% of water in 180° point turns. If customer has a narrow aisle, the machine can be set-up for a narrow aisle squeegee. The narrow-aisle squeegee is the squeegee that comes standard with the next size smaller head and will not recover 100% of the solution in 180° point turns.

Scrub Head Size	Standard	Narrow Aisle
650 mm / 26" - Disk	9015301 = 38.3 in / 973 mm	9015490 = 30.0 in / 772 mm
700 mm / 28" - Disk	9015302 = 41.3 in / 1049 mm	9015301 = 38.3 in / 973 mm
800 mm / 32" - Disk	9015303 = 46.6 in / 1234 mm	9015302 = 41.3 in / 1049 mm
700 mm / 28" - Cylindrical	9015303 = 46.6 in / 1234 mm	9015302 = 41.3 in / 1049 mm
700 mm / 28" - Orbital	9015302 = 41.3 in / 1049 mm	9015301 = 38.3 in / 973 mm

2 In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant supplied batteries is required.

3 Smart-Fill Automatic Battery Watering only available with on-board charger. Smart-Fill Automatic Battery Watering and Manual battery watering are not compatible with AGM Batteries.

4 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager.

5 One set of brushes or pad drivers come standard with a Disk or Cylindrical T500e. Orbital units will come standard with

a Pad Driver - Red Backer Pad.

6 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com.

7 Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service. IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service: 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service

5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service

5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month will amounth minimum commitment. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service Package. 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz The 1-on-Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied battery is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. Availability of IRIS Battery Metrics is not guaranteed with third party supplied batteries.

8 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.

9 Shipping Weights and Dimensions	Pad Wrap	Skid w/Carton
26" / 650mm Disk		
Weight	570 lbs / 259 Kg	635 lbs / 289 Kg
Length	59" / 1,499mm	73" / 1,855mm
Width	28" / 712mm	43" / 1,093mm
Height	44" / 1,118mm	52" / 1,321mm
28" / 700mm Disk		
Weight	580 lbs / 263 Kg	645 lbs / 293 Kg
Length	59" / 1,499mm	73" / 1,855mm
Width	30" / 762mm	43" / 1,093mm
Height	44" / 1,118mm	52" / 1,321mm
32" / 800mm Disk		
Weight	705 lbs / 320 Kg	770 lbs / 350 Kg
Length	61" / 1,550mm	73" / 1,855mm
Width	34" / 864mm	43" / 1,093mm
Height	44" / 1,118mm	52" / 1,321mm
28" / 700m Cylindrical		
Weight	620 lbs / 281 Kg	685 lbs / 311 Kg
Length	59" / 1,499mm	73" / 1,855mm
Width	31" / 788mm	43" / 1,093mm
Height	44" / 1,118mm	52" / 1,321mm
28" / 700mm Orbital		
Weight	620 lbs / 281 Kg	685 lbs / 311 Kg
Length	59" / 1,499mm	73" / 1,855mm
Width	28" / 712mm	43" / 1,093mm
Height	44" / 1,118mm	52" / 1,321mm

T581 Ride-On Scrubber

TENNANT COMPANY WARRANTY 3 YEARS OR 2000 HOURS - PARTS **1 YEAR - BATTERY CHARGERS** 2 YEARS - LABOR 6 MONTHS - TRAVEL 10 YEARS ON DURAMER[™] ROTOMOLD TANKS

		Reference Number	1-5 units	6-11 units	12+ units
T581 - Ride-On Micro-Scrubber - 150AH Wet Batteries 20in (50cm) single disk cleaning path, Linatex squeegee blades. Includes onboard charger, 2-12V batteries, pad driver, and 1 red pad.		9022008	\$8,468.41	\$8,468.41	\$7,803.04
T581 - Ride-On Micro-Scrubber - 140AH Sealed AGM Batteri Shipped on skid.	es	9022009	\$9,230.13	\$9,230.13	\$8,504.90
T581 - Self-Propel - Shipping Weight and Dimensions Weight Length Width Height	Skid w/Carton 520 lb / 236 kg 57 in / 145 cm 32 in / 82cm 45 in / 114.5 cm				

Stand On Rider Scrubber T350

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

53L/14.1 gal Solution Tank & 70 L/18.4 gal Recovery Tank	Quick Release Squeegee Attachment/Removal
Rugged Duramer™ Rotomold Tank Construction	Linatex Squeegee Blades With Tool-less Replacement
Insta-Click™ Pad Driver and Brush Attachment	Emergency Stop
Hygienic™ Recovery Tank	Free Floating Head Skirt
Multiple Setting Down Pressure	Fill Port w/ Hose Hook
Adjustable Solution Flow	Integrated Heat Sync For Electronics Protection
Variable Speed Control Knob	Sealed Electrical Connectors
Pro-Membrane™ Control Panel With Multiple Zone Settings™	Anti-Static Straps
LCD Pro-Panel Full Color Touch Screen (Option)	24 VDC, 0.87 HP / 0.65 kW brush motor
Supervisor QA Controls [™] Settings (Lock Out Features)	215 RPM (500 mm/20") and 275 RPM (600 mm/24")
On Board Diagnostics	Recovery Tank Debris Tray
Extremely Low Noise Level (as low as 63.7 dBa)	Unsurpassed Ergonomic Design
Quiet-Mode™ Sound Reduction Optional (as low as 59.7 dBa)	Non-Marking Wheels
Wet 210AH, Wet 240AH, and Sealed 220AH AGM Available.	2.5 cm /1" Edge & Reach Under Cleaning
Smart-Fill™ Automatic Battery Watering	Key Switch for Safety
Quick Release Battery Harness	Hour Meter
Drain hose with pinch-cuff to control water flow	Operators manual
On-board Charger With 3m/15 ft Power Cord	Jacking Points/Shipping Tie Downs
Closed Machine Venting For Battery Charging	Yellow Maintenance Touch Points
Breakaway Squeegee Design	Integrated Accessory Rail
Factory Set Squeegee Assembly For Maximium Recovery	Composite Scrub Deck (Single Disk)
Cast Aluminum Squeegee Frame	Cast Aluminum Scrub Deck (Dual Disk)

Standard Configurations (Note 1)	Reference Number		State Of LA	
T350 Rider - Disk Scrubber, 500mm / 20", 210AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T350-1001D	\$9,827.46	\$9,434.36	\$9,172.29
T350 Rider - Disk Scrubber, 600mm / 24", 210AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T350-1002D	\$10,920.91	\$10,484.07	\$10,192.85
T350 Rider - Disk Scrubber, 500mm / 20", 240AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering, ec-H20 NanoClean, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Quiet Mode (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T350-2001D	\$12,278.09	\$11,786.96	\$11,459.55
T350 Rider - Disk Scrubber, 600mm / 24", 240AH C/20 Battery, Smart-Fill Battery Watering, ec-H20 NanoClean, 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Quiet Mode (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T350-2002D	\$13,371.54	\$12,836.68	\$12,480.10

Base Configuration	Reference Number		State Of LA	
Cleaning Type		1-5 units	6-11 units	12+ units
T350 Stand-On Scrubber 500mm / 20" Disk	T350-500-D	\$9,575.82	\$9,192.79	\$8,937.43
T350 Stand-On Scrubber 600mm / 24" Disk	T350-600-D	\$10,598.99	\$10,175.03	\$9,892.39
Trim Level				
Pro-Panel [™] Control Panel (in lieu of standard)	PPC-T350	\$652.90	\$626.78	\$609.37
Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode)				
ec-H2O NanoClean™ (in lieu of standard)	ec-H2ONC-T350	\$1,501.51	\$1,441.45	\$1,401.41
Severe Environment™ Switch (Note 2)	9040107	\$425.44	\$408.42	\$397.08
Severe Environment™ Switch Lockout (Note 2)	9017886	\$40.05	\$38.45	\$37.38
Battery Type (Note 3)				
Wet 240AH C/20 (in lieu of standard)	9040051	\$128.46	\$123.32	\$119.90
Sealed/MF AGM 220AH C/20 (in lieu of standard)	9040052	\$976.32	\$937.27	\$911.23
Smart-Fill™ Automatic Battery Watering (Note 4)	9040152	\$695.21	\$667.41	\$648.87
Manual Battery Watering (Note 4)	9040150	\$404.28	\$388.11	\$377.33
Cleaning Performance				
Quiet-Mode™	9040154	\$123.17	\$118.25	\$114.96
Reduced Speed (Note 6)	RPS-T350	N/C	N/C	N/C
Machine Protection & Safety				
Audio Back Up Alarm	BU-T350	N/C	N/C	N/C

Brushes and Pads	d Pads Reference Number			
500mm / 20" Disk Brushes (1 Required)				
For Insta-Click™ Scrub Head:				
Polypropylene Brush (1 Required)	1213032	\$216.12	\$207.48	\$201.71
Nylon Brush (1 Required)	1210386	\$241.06	\$231.42	\$224.99
Pad Driver (1 Required)	1209197	\$251.64	\$241.57	\$234.86
Pads				
Blue Scrubbing - 3M	17262	\$17.38	\$16.69	\$16.22
Red Cleaning - 3M	17261	\$17.38	\$16.69	\$16.22
White Polishing - 3M	17260	\$17.38	\$16.69	\$16.22
600mm / 24" Disk Brushes (2 Required)				
For Insta-Click™ Scrub Head:				
Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)	1213040	\$139.80	\$134.21	\$130.48
Nylon Brush (2 Required)	1210136	\$160.96	\$154.52	\$150.23
Pad Driver (2 Required)	1209160	\$160.96	\$154.52	\$150.23
Pads				
Blue Scrubbing - 3M	385942	\$9.07	\$8.71	\$8.46
Red Cleaning - 3M	385941	\$9.07	\$8.71	\$8.46
White Polishing - 3M	385940	\$9.07	\$8.71	\$8.46
IRIS [™] Machine Communication (Note 7)				
IRIS Telemetry Module	9040062	\$989.17	\$949.60	\$923.22
Packaging (Note 8)				
Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard)	9040253	\$324.18	\$311.21	\$302.57
lotes				
1 One set of pad drivers come standard. A different brush ma	be chosen as an ontion at no additional charge			
One English manual comes standard. A manual in a differe				
All machines come standard with Pad Wrap packaging. Ski				
	For shipments outside of the continental US, please select skid with carton packaging			

2 Severe Environment[™] Switch is only available with ec-H2O NanoClean Cleaning Technology. Severe Environment[™] Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H2O NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Switch.

3 Continental USA orders ONLY. In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant supplied batteries is required.

4 Smart-Fill™ Automatic Battery Watering only available with on-board charger. Smart-Fill Automatic Battery Watering and manual Battery Watering are not compatible with AGM Batteries.

5 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager. 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger is mandatory when ordering Smart-Fill Battery Watering.

6 Reduced Propel Speed will reduce the overall Max Scrubbing and Transport Speed from 3.6 mph/5.6 Kph to 2.8 mph/4.5 Kph

7 Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service.

Manager.
Manager.
Skid w/C

ping Weights and Dimentions	Pad Wrap	Skid w/Carton
ight: 500mm / 20"	725 lbs / 329 Kg	
ight: 600mm / 24"	730 lbs / 331 Kg	
ngth	55" / 1397 mm	
dth	26.5" / 673 mm	
ight	49" / 1245 mm	

T390

TENNANT COMPANY WARRANTY 3 YEARS OR 2000 HOURS - PARTS 1 YEAR - BATTERY CHARGERS 2 YEARS - LABOR 6 MONTHS - TRAVEL 10 YEARS ON DURAMER[™] ROTOMOLD TANKS

		Reference Number		State Of LA	
T390 Walk Behind Scrubber - Self-Propel - 150AH Wet Batter 28in (70cm), dual disk cleaning path, Linatex squeegee blades. Includes onboard charger, 2-12V batteries, pad driver, and 1 red pad.		9022006	\$7,258.84	\$7,258.84	\$6,688.50
T390 Walk Behind Scrubber - Self-Propel - 140AH Sealed AG	M Batteries	9022007	\$8,019.14	\$8,019.14	\$7,389.07
Shipped on skid. T390 - Self-Propel - Shipping Weight and Dimensions Weight Length Width Height	Skid w/Carton 438 lb / 199 kg 50 in / 127 cm 33 in / 84cm 45 in / 114.5 cm				

T300

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Linatex Squeegee Blades with Tool-less Replacement	42L/11 gal Solution Tank & 53 L/14 gal Recovery Tank Rugged Duramer [™] Rotomold Tank Construction Insta-Click [™] Pad Driver and Brush Attachment (Disk machines) Hygienic [™] Recovery Tank Multiple Setting Down Pressure Adjustable Solution Flow Variable Speed Control Bail Membrane [™] Control Panel Pro-Membrane [™] Control Panel with Multiple Zone Settings [™] Capability (Standard) Pro-Panel [™] Controls with Full Color LCD Touch Screen (Option) Supervisor QA Controls [™] settings (Lock Out Features) On Board Diagnostics Extremely Low Noise Level (\$65 dBa) Quiet-Mode [™] Standard Wet 150AH and Wet 150AH Battery options available. Quick Release Battery Harness Battery Tray On-board Charger with 3m/15 ft power cord Closed Machine Venting for Battery Charging Cast Aluminum Squeegee Frame Breakaway Squeegee Design w/ Integrated P-Trap Factory Set Squeegee Assembly for Maximium Recovery	
Drain hose with pinch-cuff to control water flow	Breakaway Squeegee Design w/ Integrated P-Trap Factory Set Squeegee Assembly for Maximium Recovery Linatex Squeegee Blades with Tool-less Replacement	

Emergency Stop (standard on all drive units) Free Floating Head Skirt (disk machines) Yellow Debris Hopper (cylindrical machines) Front Water Fill Port W Hose Hook Integrated Heat Sync for Electronics Protection Sealed Electrical Connectors Anti-Static Straps 0.75 kW/1 HP brush motor, 230 RPM (disk)

0.45 kW/0.6 HP brush motor, 2200 RPM (orbital) Recovery Tank Debris Tray with Deflector Unsurpassed Ergonomic Design Gray Non-Marking Tires 10cm /4" Edge & Reach Under Cleaning Key Switch for Safety Hour Meter Operators manual Jacking Points/Shipping Tie Downs Yellow Maintenance Touch Points Integrated Accessory Rails w/Squegee & Bag Hang Composite Scrub Deck (Single Disk) Cast Aluminum Scrub Deck (Norbital Only) 11 Gauge Steel Scrub Deck (Orbital Only)

irations (Note 1a)	Reference Number		State Of LA	
		1-5 units	<u>6-11 units</u>	<u>12+ ι</u>
T300 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 500mm / 20", Membrane Control Panel, Insta-Click Cleaning Tool Attachment, 150AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 13A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Self-Propel Drive Type, Mechanical Down Pressure, Quiet Mode (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T300-3001D	\$7,355.24	\$7,150.93	\$6,58
T300 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 500mm / 20", Pro Membrane Control Panel, Insta-Click Cleaning Tool Attachment, 150AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 13A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Self-Propel Drive Type, Automated Down Pressure, Quiet Mode (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T300-3002D	\$7.545.31	\$7.335.72	\$6.7
T300 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 500mm / 20", Pro Membrane Control Panel, Insta-Click Cleaning Tool Attachment, 150AH C/20 Battery, HydroLink Battery Watering System, ec-H20 NanoClean, 13A 85- 265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Self-Propel Drive Type, Automated Down Pressure, Quiet Mode	1300-3002D	\$7,545.51	\$1,333.1Z	φ0,73
(Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T300-3003D	\$9,362.54	\$9,102.47	\$8,3
Base Configuration	Reference Number	1-5 units	<u>6-11 units</u>	<u>12+</u>
Cleaning Type				
T300 Walk-Behind Scrubber 430 mm/17" - Disk	T300-430-D	\$4,806.05	\$4,672.54	\$4,3
T300 Walk-Behind Scrubber 500 mm/20" - Disk	T300-500-D	\$5,524.96	\$5,371.49	\$4,9
T300 Walk-Behind Scrubber 600 mm/24" - Dual Disk, Self Propel T300 Walk-Behind Scrubber 500 mm/20" - Orbital, Self Propel	T300-600-D T300-500-O	\$7,561.99 \$7,318.25	\$7,351.94 \$7,114.96	\$6, \$6,
Trim Level (Note 1)				
Pro-Membrane™ Control Panel - With automated push button down pressure (in lieu of standard)	PMC - T300	\$189.34	\$184.08	\$1
Pro-Panel™ Control Panel - With automated push button down pressure (in lieu of standard)	P- T300	\$626.78	\$609.37	\$5
Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O NanoClean can also operate in conventional mo	ode)			
ec-H2O NanoClean [™] Technology (In lieu of standard)	ec-H2ONC-T300	\$1,441.45	\$1,401.41	\$1,2
Severe Environment Switch - ec-H2O NanoClean only (Note 2)	9013840	\$403.35	\$392.14	\$3
Severe Environment™ Switch Lockout (Note 3)	9017886	\$39.90	\$38.79	
Drive Type (Note4)				
				\$9

Weit 150AH C/20 (kit of 2 batterine) 9013853 \$559.31 \$543.78 \$501. Sealed/MF ACM 140AH C/20 (kit of 2 batterines) 9013864 \$1,332.00 \$1,286.45 \$1,185. Manual Battery Watering System - Weit 150AH Battery only (Note 6) 9009619 \$375.05 \$354.63 \$335. Charge fyots 7 Reference Number 1336.5265/V AC 5060Hz 1Pn - On Board NIC NIC NIC Machine Protection & Safety 9013846 \$128.23 \$128.27 \$113 Brashes and Pads (Note 0) 2213035 \$173.38 \$188.65 \$155.75 Sofgmin Z' Disk (1 Required) \$213035 \$173.38 \$188.65 \$155.75 Poly prophyme Buah (1) (Required) \$213035 \$173.38 \$188.65 \$155.75 Poly prophyme Buah (1) (Required) \$213035 \$173.38 \$188.65 \$155.75 Pad Other \$213035 \$173.38 \$188.65 \$155.75 \$118.95 \$11.95 Pad Other \$213037 \$212.33 \$11.89 \$11.95 \$11.95 \$11.95 Pad Stand Strubing - 3M \$100020	Wet 130AH C/20 (Kit of 2 batteries)				
Bearled MF AGM 140AH C20 (Kt of 2 batteries) Dotable 1 Lobote 1 <thlobote 1<="" th=""> Lobote 1 <thlobote 1<="" th=""> <thlobote 1<="" th=""> <thlobote 1<="" th=""></thlobote></thlobote></thlobote></thlobote>		9013852	\$467.91	\$454.91	\$419.1
Marual Battery Watering System - Wet 150AH Battery only (Note 6) 9009019 \$375.05 \$394.63 \$335.55 Charger Note 7 Reference Number 134.852569/AC 50060Hc 11h - On Board 9013847 N/C N/C <td< td=""><td>Wet 150AH C/20 (Kit of 2 batteries)</td><td>9013853</td><td>\$559.31</td><td>\$543.78</td><td>\$501.0</td></td<>	Wet 150AH C/20 (Kit of 2 batteries)	9013853	\$559.31	\$543.78	\$501.0
Charger (Note 7) Reference Number 133.85:2637 AC 5000Hz TIP - On Board (PRIS Battley Market Compatible) 9013847 NC NC NC Machine Protection & Safety 9013846 \$126.23 \$122.72 \$113 Drakhes and Pads (Note 6) 9013846 \$126.23 \$122.72 \$113 Structured 9013846 \$126.23 \$122.72 \$113 Drakhes and Pads (Note 6) 9013846 \$122.33 \$113.85 \$168.56 \$155.56 \$155.56 \$157.38 \$168.56 \$155.56 \$157.38 \$168.56 \$157.38 \$168.56 \$157.38 \$168.56 \$157.38 \$168.56 \$157.38 \$168.56 \$157.57 \$13.85 \$105.027 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$11 Pad Oriver 12110302 \$200.32 \$11.99 \$11 \$11 \$11 \$11 \$11 \$11 \$11 \$11 \$11 \$11 \$11 \$12 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$11 Pad - Chard Channing - 3M 1050271 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$11 \$120356	Sealed/MF AGM 140AH C/20 (Kit of 2 batteries)	9013854	\$1,323.20	\$1,286.45	\$1,185.3
Disk B5:269V AC 5000Hc Th+ : On Baard ONC NC NC <td>Manual Battery Watering System - Wet 150AH Battery only (Note 6)</td> <td>9009619</td> <td>\$375.05</td> <td>\$364.63</td> <td>\$335.9</td>	Manual Battery Watering System - Wet 150AH Battery only (Note 6)	9009619	\$375.05	\$364.63	\$335.9
(HS Satery Metric Compatible) 9013847 N/C N/C <t< td=""><td>Charger (Note 7)</td><td>Reference Number</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Charger (Note 7)	Reference Number			
Machine Protection & Safety 9013846 \$128.23 \$122.72 \$113 Brukes and Pads (Note 8)	13A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On Board				
Parking Brake 9013846 \$126.23 \$122.72 \$113 Brukes 9013846 \$126.23 \$122.72 \$113 Brukes and Pads (Note 8) 3333 \$173.38 \$188.56 \$155.5 Polypropylem Brush (I Required) 1213034 \$213.28 \$207.53 \$114.1 Pad Driver 121809 \$220.53 \$214.41 \$197.7 Pad Driver 121809 \$12.33 \$11.90 \$11 Pad Driver 121809 \$220.53 \$214.41 \$197.7 Pad Brokening - 3M 1050270 \$12.33 \$11.90 \$11 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1050271 \$12.33 \$11.90 \$11 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1050273 \$12.33 \$11.90 \$11 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1050271 \$22.31 \$22.50 \$200.22 \$194.66 \$16.22 \$14 Stomard 2 Driver 1209197 \$232.14 \$22.56 \$207.78 \$22.56 \$207.78 \$22.54 \$22.54 \$22.54 \$22.54 \$22.54	(IRIS Battery Metric Compatible)	9013847	N/C	N/C	N/
Barbars and Pads (Note 8) 430mm/17 Disk (1 Required) Phypropylee Bush (1) Required) Nylon Brush (1) Required) Pad Driver Pad Driver Pad Second (1) Required) Pad Driver Pad Second (1) Required) Statistical (1) Required) Pad Driver Pad Second (1) Required) Statistical (1) Required) Statistical (1) Required) Pad Second (1) Required) Statistical (1) Required)	Machine Protection & Safety				
330mm/17: Disk (1 Required) 1213035 \$173.38 \$168.56 \$155 Nyton Brush (1 Required) 1213034 \$213.28 \$207.36 \$191 Pad Dirver 1213034 \$213.28 \$207.36 \$191 Pad Dirver 1213034 \$213.28 \$207.36 \$191 Pad Dirver 1213034 \$213.23 \$11.99 \$11 Pad - Red Claning - 3M 1050270 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$11 Pad - Red Claning - 3M 1050273 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$11 Pad - Red Claning - 3M 1050273 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$11 Stomm202* Disk (1 Required) 1213032 \$200.22 \$194.66 \$179. Nyton Brush (1 Required) 1213036 \$223.44 \$217.23 \$200.22 \$194.66 \$179. Nyton Brush (1 Required) 1213032 \$200.22 \$194.66 \$179. \$223.44 \$217.23 \$200.22 \$194.66 \$179. Nyton Brush (1 Required) 1213032 \$200.22 \$194.66 \$179. \$225.69 <	Parking Brake	9013846	\$126.23	\$122.72	\$113.0
Polycopylene Brush (I Required) 1213035 \$173.38 \$168.56 \$175.38 Nylon Brush (I Required) \$212.33 \$11.92 \$207.36 \$191 Pad Driver Pad Structure (I Required) 1213034 \$212.33 \$11.99 \$11 Pad - Bed Cleaning - 3M 1050271 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$11 Pad - Ned Cleaning - 3M 1050271 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$11 Pad - Ned Cleaning - 3M 1050271 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$11 SOmm/20* Disk (I Required) 1213032 \$200.22 \$194.66 \$179 Nylon Brush (I Required) 1210386 \$223.44 \$217.23 \$200 Pad Driver 200 \$12.03 \$16.29 \$179 Pad Driver 200 \$12.03 \$16.20 \$179 Pad Driver 200 \$12.03 \$10.20 \$100 Pad Driver 200 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 17282 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 17282 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 17281 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 17281 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 17281 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205514 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385942 \$3.71 \$3.46 \$7 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385942 \$3.71 \$3.46 \$7 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385941 \$3.71 \$3.46 \$7 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385941 \$3.71 \$3.46 \$7 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385941 \$3.71 \$3.46 \$7 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385941 \$3.71 \$3.46 \$7 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385941 \$3.71 \$3.46 \$7 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385941 \$3.71 \$3.46 \$7 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385941 \$3.71 \$3.46 \$7 Pad - Red Clean	Brushes and Pads (Note 8)				
Nyion Brush (1 Required) 1213034 \$213.28 \$207.36 \$191. Pad Driver 1211869 \$22.053 \$214.41 \$197. Pad Les Scrubbing - 3M 10050270 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$111. Pad - Rod Classing - 3M 10050270 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$111. Pad - Rod Classing - 3M 1050271 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$111. Pad - White Polishing - 3M 1050273 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$111. Somm227 Disk (1 Required) 1213032 \$200.22 \$194.66 \$179. Nyion Brush (1 Required) 1210036 \$223.44 \$217.23 \$200. Pad Driver 1209197 \$232.14 \$22.69 \$207.78 Pad Les Scrubbing - 3M 1209197 \$232.14 \$22.69 \$207.78 Pad - Rod Classing - 3M 17262 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Rod Classing - 3M 17260 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Rod Classing - 3M 1205514 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Rod Classing - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 <tr< td=""><td></td><td>10.0000</td><td>A / TO 00</td><td></td><td></td></tr<>		10.0000	A / TO 00		
Pad Driver 1211869 \$220.53 \$214.41 \$197. Pad Buscrubbing - 3M 1050270 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$111 Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M 1050271 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$111 Pad - Mile Dolishing - 3M 1050271 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$111 Polytorpytene Brush (1 Required) 1213032 \$200.22 \$194.66 \$179. Nyton Brush (1 Required) 1210322 \$200.22 \$194.66 \$179. Nyton Brush (1 Required) 1210322 \$200.22 \$194.66 \$179. Pad Diver 1209197 \$232.14 \$225.69 \$207. Pad Diver 1209197 \$232.14 \$225.69 \$207. Pad Bus Scrubbing - 3M 17262 \$166.90 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M 17261 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M 1205514 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - Blue Scrubb					
Pade International of the standard of	Nyion Brush (Thequireu)	1213034	ψ2 13.20	ψ207.30	φ131.C
Pad - Bue Scrubbing - 3M 1050270 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$11 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1050271 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$11 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1050273 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$11 SOBmu227 Disk (I Required) 1210032 \$200.22 \$104.66 \$179 Nylon Brush (I Required) 12100386 \$223.44 \$217.23 \$200 Pad Driver 1209197 \$232.14 \$225.69 \$207.73 Pad Search 17262 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Buck Cleaning - 3M 17262 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - White Dishing - 3M 17261 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Buck Cleaning - 3M 17261 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Buck Scrubbing - 3M 1205514 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Buck Scrubbing - 3M 1205514 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Buck Scrubbing - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Buck Scrubbing - 3M 1205513 \$16.89 \$16.22 \$14 Pad		1211869	\$220.53	\$214.41	\$197.5
Pad - Rad Cleaning ⁻ 3M 1050271 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$11. Pad - White Polishing - 3M 1050273 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$11. Pad - White Polishing - 3M 1050273 \$12.33 \$11.99 \$11. Polypropylene Brush (1 Required) 1210336 \$220.22 \$194.66 \$179. Pad Driver 1210386 \$223.44 \$217.23 \$200. Pad Driver 2209197 \$232.14 \$225.69 \$207. Pad Driver 2209197 \$232.14 \$225.69 \$207. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 17262 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 17261 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 17261 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - Bus Carubiding - 3M 1205514 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205514 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1201036 \$144.72 \$144.58 \$133.		1050270	\$12.33	\$11.99	\$11.0
Solumi20" Disk I Required) 1213032 \$200.22 \$194.66 \$170 Polypropylene Brush (1 Required) 1210386 \$223.44 \$217.23 \$200 Pad Driver 1209197 \$232.14 \$225.69 \$207. Pad Driver 1209197 \$232.14 \$225.69 \$207. Pad Service Ing - 3M 17262 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 17260 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 17260 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205514 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad Driver 12	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M				\$11.0
Polypropylene Brush (1 Required) 121032 \$200.22 \$144.66 \$170 Nyton Brush (1 Required) 1210386 \$223.44 \$217.23 \$200 Pad Driver 1209197 \$232.14 \$225.69 \$207 Pad Driver 17262 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 17262 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - White Polishing - 3M 17260 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Bed Cleaning - 3M 17260 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Bed Cleaning - 3M 1205514 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Bed Cleaning - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - White Polishing - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - White Polishing - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - White Polishing - 3M 120513 \$16.69 \$142.19 \$138.24 \$127 Polyropylene Brush (2 Required) 1213040 \$142.19 \$138.24 \$133 Pad Driver 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133 <td>Pad - White Polishing - 3M</td> <td>1050273</td> <td>\$12.33</td> <td>\$11.99</td> <td>\$11.0</td>	Pad - White Polishing - 3M	1050273	\$12.33	\$11.99	\$11.0
Nylon Brush (1 Required) 1210386 \$223.44 \$217.23 \$200. Pad Driver 1209197 \$232.14 \$225.69 \$207. Pads Pad Scubbing - 3M 17262 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Bile Scrubbing - 3M 17261 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - White Polishing - 3M 17260 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 S00mm/20" Orbital (Standard) Pads Pads Pads Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205514 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 120136 \$142.19 \$138.24 \$1217 \$142.68 \$133 Pad Driver 1201040 \$142.72 \$144.58 \$133 \$16.52 \$144 \$16.52 \$144 \$16.22 \$14 \$16.22 \$14 \$16.22	500mm/20" Disk (1 Required)				
Pad Driver 1209197 \$232.14 \$225.69 \$207. Pads 17262 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 17261 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - White Polishing - 3M 17261 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - White Polishing - 3M 17261 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pads 17260 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pads 1205514 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - White Polishing - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - Wite Polishing - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. S00mm/24" Disk (2 Required) 1213040 \$142.19 \$138.24 \$127. Polypropylene Brush (2 Required) 1213040 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133. Pad Driver 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385942 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385941 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7.	Polypropylene Brush (1 Required)				\$179.3
Pads 17262 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 17261 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - White Polishing - 3M 17260 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 S00mm/20" Orbital (Standard) 17260 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pads Pade Stubbing - 3M 1205514 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - White Polishing - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - White Polishing - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - White Polishing - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - White Polishing - 3M 1213040 \$142.19 \$138.24 \$127 Nylon Brush (2 Required) 1210136 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133 Pad Driver 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385942 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7 Pa	Nylon Brush (1 Required)	1210386	\$223.44	\$217.23	\$200.1
Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 17261 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - White Polishing - 3M 17260 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 S00mm/20" Orbital (Standard) Pads 1205514 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 600mm/24" Disk (2 Required) 1205512 \$16.69 \$138.24 \$127 Polypropylene Brush (2 Required) 1213040 \$142.19 \$138.24 \$127 Pad Driver 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385942 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7 Support (Note 9) Reference Number Machine Communication (Note Iris) \$9013877 \$949.	Pad Driver Pads	1209197	\$232.14	\$225.69	\$207.9
Pad - White Polishing - 3M 17260 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. 500mm/20" Orbital (Standard) Pads 1205514 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - Nhite Polishing - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. S00mm/24" Disk (2 Required) 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Polyropylene Brush (2 Required) 1213040 \$142.19 \$138.24 \$127. Nylon Brush (2 Required) 1210136 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133. Pad Driver 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133. Pad Bue Scrubbing - 3M 385942 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385941 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Pad - White Polishing - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Support (Note 9) Reference Number \$16.69 \$923.22 \$850 Restring Communication (Note Iris) \$1013877 \$949.60	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M	17262	\$16.69	\$16.22	\$14.9
Orbital (Standard) Pads 1205514 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. Pad - White Polishing - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. 600mm/24" Disk (2 Required) 1205512 \$16.69 \$138.24 \$127. Polypropylene Brush (2 Required) 1210136 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133. Pad Driver 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385942 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385941 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Pad - White Polishing - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Pad - White Polishing - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Support (Note 9) Reference Number \$10138.72 \$800. <t< td=""><td>Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$14.9</td></t<>	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M				\$14.9
Pads 1205514 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Buc Scrubbing - 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Vhite Polishing - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - Nuite Polishing - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Polymorylene Brush (2 Required) 1213040 \$142.19 \$138.24 \$127 Nylon Brush (2 Required) 1210136 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133 Pad Driver 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133 Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M 385942 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7 Pad - White Polishing - 3M 385941 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7 Pad - White Polishing - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7 Pad - White Polishing - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7 Pad - White Polishing - 3M 9013877 \$949.60 \$923.22 \$850 Pachaging (Note 10) \$145.70 \$145.70 \$840	Pad - White Polishing - 3M	17260	\$16.69	\$16.22	\$14.9
Pad - Red Cleaning ² 3M 1205513 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 Pad - White Polishing - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14 600mm/24" Disk (2 Required) 213040 \$142.19 \$138.24 \$127 Polypropylem Brush (2 Required) 1210136 \$142.19 \$138.24 \$133.2 Pad Driver 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133.2 Pad Bus (2 Required) 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133.2 Pad Driver 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133.2 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385942 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7.2 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385941 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7.2 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7.2 Support (Note 9) Reference Number \$144.58 \$133.2 Reschemer Vinite Polishing - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7.2 Support (Note 9) Reference Number \$18.71 \$8.46 \$7.2 Reschemer Vinite Communication (Note Iris) \$1013877 \$949.60 \$923.22 \$850	500mm/20" Orbital (Standard) Pads				
Pad - White Polishing - 3M 1205512 \$16.69 \$16.22 \$14. 600mm/24" Disk (2 Required) 1213040 \$142.19 \$138.24 \$127 Polypropylene Brush (2 Required) 1213040 \$142.19 \$138.24 \$132 Nylon Brush (2 Required) 1210136 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133 Pad Driver 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133 Pads 385942 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7 Pad - White Polishing - 3M 385941 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7 Support (Note 9) Reference Number \$7 \$949.60 \$923.22 \$850 IRIS Telemetry Module 9013877 \$949.60 \$923.22 \$850 Packaging (Note 10) 5000000000000000000000000000000000000	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M	1205514	\$16.69		\$14.9
G00mm/24" Disk (2 Required) \$142.19 \$138.24 \$127. Polypropylene Brush (2 Required) 1213040 \$142.19 \$138.24 \$133. Pad Driver 1201136 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133. Pad Driver 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133. Pad Driver 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133. Pad Bue Scrubbing - 3M 385942 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Pad - White Polishing - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Support (Note 9) Reference Number \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Machine Communication (Note Iris) \$1013877 \$949.60 \$923.22 \$850. Packaging (Note 10) \$1013877 \$949.60 \$923.22 \$850.					\$14.9
Polypropylene Brush (2 Required) 1213040 \$142.19 \$138.24 \$127 Nylon Brush (2 Required) 1210136 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133 Pad Driver 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133 Pad Driver 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133 Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M 385942 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Pad - White Polishing - 3M 385941 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Support (Note 9) Reference Number \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Machine Communication (Note Iris) \$1185 Telemetry Module 9013877 \$949.60 \$923.22 \$850 Packaging (Note 10) \$104.50 \$104.50 \$104.50 \$104.50 \$104.50	Pad - White Polishing - 3M	1205512	\$16.69	\$16.22	\$14.9
Nylön Brüsh (2 Required) 1210136 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133. Pad Driver 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133. Pad Driver 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133. Pad Driver 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133. Pad Driver 385942 \$8.71 \$8.66 \$7 Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385941 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7 Pad - White Polishing - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7 Support (Note 9) Reference Number \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7 Richine Communication (Note Iris) 9013877 \$949.60 \$923.22 \$850 Packaging (Note 10) 51did w/Carton_Stackable (in line of standard) \$850 \$850	600mm/24" Disk (2 Required)				
Pad Driver 1209160 \$148.72 \$144.58 \$133. Pads 9ad Segat \$8.71 \$8.66 \$7. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385942 \$8.71 \$8.66 \$7. Pad - White Polishing - 3M 385941 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Support (Note 9) Reference Number Machine Communication (Note Iris) 9013877 \$949.60 \$923.22 \$850. Packaging (Note 10) Stid w(Carton, Stackable (in line of standard)) Stackable (in line of standard)	Polypropylene Brush (2 Required)				\$127.3
Pads 385942 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M 385941 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385941 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Pad - White Polishing - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Support (Note 9) Reference Number Machine Communication (Note Iris) RIS \$8.71 \$8.46 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Machine Communication (Note Iris) 9013877 \$949.60 \$923.22 \$850 Packaging (Note 10) 54.40 \$1.50 \$1.50 \$1.50	Nylon Brush (2 Required)	1210136	\$148.72	\$144.58	\$133.3
Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M 385942 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M 385941 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Pad - White Polishing - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Support (Note 9) Reference Number \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Machine Communication (Note Iris) 9013877 \$949.60 \$923.22 \$850. Packaging (Note 10) \$9013877 \$949.60 \$923.22 \$850.		1209160	\$148.72	\$144.58	\$133.2
Pad - Red Cleaning ² 3M \$8,71 \$8,71 \$8,76 \$7. Pad - White Polishing - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Support (Note 9) Reference Number Reference Number \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Machine Communication (Note Iris) Pate-service \$9013877 \$949.60 \$923.22 \$850 Packaging (Note 10) \$100 (mode 10)					
Pad - White Polishing - 3M 385940 \$8.71 \$8.46 \$7. Support (Note 9) Reference Number Machine Communication (Note Iris) 9013877 \$949.60 \$923.22 \$850. Packaging (Note 10) Stick w/C arton Stackable (in lieu of standard) Stick w/C arton Stackable (in lieu of standard)					
Machine Communication (Note Iris) IRIS Telemetry Module 9013877 \$949.60 \$923.22 \$850. Packaging (Note 10) Stick w/Carbon, Stackable, (in lieu of standard)	Pad - White Polishing - 3M				\$7.8
IRIS Telemetry Module 9013877 \$949.60 \$923.22 \$850. Packaging (Note 10)	Support (Note 9)	Reference Number			
Packaging (Note 10)	Machine Communication (Note Iris)				
Skid w Carton Starkahle (in lieu of standard)	IRIS Telemetry Module	9013877	\$949.60	\$923.22	\$850.6
Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard) 9013859 \$205.30 \$199.60 \$183.	Packaging (Note 10)				
9013859 \$205.30 \$199.60 \$183.	Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard)				
	,	9013859	\$205.30	\$199.60	\$183.9

T300 Notes:

- 1a One set of pad drivers come standard. A different brush may be chosen as an option at no additional charge. One English manual comes standard. A manual in a different language may be chosen as an option. All machines come standard with Pad Wrap packaging. Skid with carton packaging may be chosen as an option Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please select skid with carton packaging
- 1 Machines with Membrane control panel have mechanical dual down pressure Machines with Pro-Membrane and Pro-Panel control panels have actuated push button triple down pressure Pro-Panel control panel is not available on pad / brush assist machines

2 The Severe Environment Switch can only be chosen when ec-H20 NanoClean Technolgy has been selected.

- 3 Severe Environment™ Switch Lockout is only available with ec-H2O NanoClean AND the Severe Environment Switch.
- 4 Pad Assist Drive Type is only available on the 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" units Self Propel Drive Type is available on all machine types. The Self Propel price is included in the Cleaning Type section for Dual Disk and Orbital machines Pad Assist Drive Type is not available with the Pro-Panel control panel.
- 5 Continental USA orders ONLY In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant supplied batteries is required.
- To maximize run time, it is recommend that the Wet 150AH Batteries are ordered. Sealed/MF AGM 140AH Battery available on all units.
- 6 Manual Battery Watering System is only available Wet 150AH lead acid batteries.
- 7 13A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On Board Charger is required to receive IRIS Battery Manager.
- 8 One Pad Driver or Brush can be selected with 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" Models A Set of two Pad Drivers or Brushes can be selected for 24" Models Pad Driver is included in the base machine price of Orbital Models.
- 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com.

IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service.

- IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service: 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service \$250.00 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service \$400.00

- 10 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

42L/11 gal Solution Tank & 53 L/14 gal Recovery Tank	Wet 130AH and Wet 150AH Battery options available.
Rugged Duramer [™] Rotomold Tank Construction	Emergency Stop (standard on all drive units)
Hvgienic [™] Recovery Tank	
	Free Floating Head Skirt (disk machines)
Single Setting Down Pressure (Standard)	Yellow Debris Hopper (cylindrical machines)
Multiple Setting Down Pressure (Optional)	Front Water Fill Port w/ Hose Hook
Adjustable Solution Flow	Integrated Heat Sync for Electronics Protection
Standard Low Noise Level (≤65 dBa)	Sealed Electrical Connectors
0.75 kW/1 HP brush motor, 230 RPM (disk)	Battery Tray
0.75 kW/1 HP brush motor, 1000 RPM (cylindrical)	On-board Charger with 3m/15 ft power cord
0.45 kW/0.6 HP brush motor, 2200 RPM (orbital)	Closed Machine Venting for Battery Charging
Composite Scrub Deck (Single Disk)	Recovery Tank Debris Tray with deflector
Cast Aluminum Scrub Deck (Dual Disk & Cylindrical)	Unsurpassed Ergonomic Design
11 Gauge Steel Scrub Deck (Orbital Only)	Gray Non-Marking Tires
Three Lug Pad Driver System (Standard Disk Machine)	10cm /4" Edge & Reach Under Cleaning
Insta-Click [™] Pad Driver Attachment (Option Disk machines)	Anti-Static Straps
Cast Aluminum Squeegee Frame	Key Switch for Safety
Breakaway Squeegee Design w/ Integrated P-Trap	Hour Meter
Factory Set Squeegee Assembly for Maximium Recovery	Operators manual
Linatex Squeegee Blades with Tool-less Replacement	Jacking Points/Shipping Tie Downs
Yellow Maintenance Touch Points	Drain hose with pinch-cuff to control water flow
Integrated Accessory Rails w/ Squegee & Bag Hang	Available with Optional ec-H2O NanoClean™ Technology
integrated interesting in and in equegee a bug hang	realized with optional of h20 Nanooloan Teenhology

Standard Configurations (Note 1a)

T300E

rd Configurations (Note 1a)	Reference Number		State Of LA	
		<u>1-5 units</u>	<u>6-11 units</u>	<u>12+ unit</u>
T300e Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 500mm / 20°, Conventional 3-Lug Cleaning Tool Attachment, 130AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 13A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Pad Assist Drive Type, Single Down Pressure (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T300E-1001D	\$5,141,92	\$4.999.09	\$4.606.3
T300e Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 500mm / 20°, Insta-Click Cleaning Tool Attachment, 130AH (7/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 13A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Self- Propel Drive Type, Multiple Down Pressure (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T300E-2001D	\$6,746.60	\$6,559.19	\$6,043.8
T300e Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 500mm / 20°, Insta-Click Cleaning Tool Attachment, 130AH 0/20 Battery, ec-H20 NanoClean, 13A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Self-Propel Drive Type, Multiple Down Pressure (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T300E-2002D	\$8,188,78	\$7,961.31	\$7.335.7
onfiguration	Reference Number	1-5 units	6-11 units	12+ unit
T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 430 mm/17" - Disk	T300e-430-D	\$3.945.67	\$3.836.07	\$3.534.60
T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 500 mm/20" - Disk	T300e-500-D	\$4,492,65	\$4.367.86	\$4.024.6
T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 500 mm/20" - Disk T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 600 mm/24" - Dual Disk, Self Propel	T300e-500-D T300e-600-D	\$4,492.65 \$5,883.32	\$4,367.86 \$5,719.90	
				\$5,270.4
T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 600 mm/24" - Dual Disk, Self Propel T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 500 mm/20" - Orbital, Self Propel Cleaning Tool Attachment	T300e-600-D T300e-500-O	\$5,883.32 \$6,118.37	\$5,719.90 \$5,948.41	\$5,270.48 \$5,481.04
T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 600 mm/24* - Dual Disk, Self Propel T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 500 mm/20* - Orbital, Self Propel	T300e-600-D	\$5,883.32	\$5,719.90	\$5,270.48 \$5,481.04
T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 600 mm/24" - Dual Disk, Self Propel T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 500 mm/20" - Orbital, Self Propel <u>Cleaning Tool Attachment</u> Insta-Click™ (in lieu of standard) <u>Cleaning Technology</u> : (conventional is standard, ec-H2O NanoClean can also operate in conventional mode)	T300e-600-D T300e-500-O	\$5,883.32 \$6,118.37	\$5,719.90 \$5,948.41	\$5,270.48 \$5,481.04
T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 600 mm/24" - Dual Disk, Self Propel T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 500 mm/20" - Orbital, Self Propel Cleaning Tool Attachment Insta-Click™ (in lieu of standard)	T300e-600-D T300e-500-O	\$5,883.32 \$6,118.37	\$5,719.90 \$5,948.41	\$5,270.48 \$5,481.04 \$248.25
T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 600 mm/24" - Dual Disk, Self Propel T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 500 mm/20" - Orbital, Self Propel <u>Cleaning Tool Attachment</u> Insta-Click™ (in lieu of standard) <u>Cleaning Technology</u> : (conventional is standard, ec-H2O NanoClean can also operate in conventional mode)	T300e-600-D T300e-500-O IC-T300e	\$5,883.32 \$6,118.37 \$277.12	\$5,719.90 \$5,948.41 \$269.42	\$5,270.48 \$5,481.04 \$248.25
T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 600 mm/24* - Dual Disk, Self Propel T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 500 mm/20* - Orbital, Self Propel Cleaning Tool Attachment Insta-Click™ (in lieu of standard) Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O NanoClean can also operate in conventional mode) ec-H2O NanoClean™ Technology (in lieu of standard)	T300e-600-D T300e-500-O IC-T300e	\$5,883.32 \$6,118.37 \$277.12	\$5,719.90 \$5,948.41 \$269.42	\$5,270.48 \$5,481.04 \$248.25 \$1,291.30
T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 600 mm/24" - Dual Disk, Self Propel T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 500 mm/20" - Orbital, Self Propel Cleaning Tool Attachment Insta-Click™ (in lieu of standard) Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O NanoClean can also operate in conventional mode) ec-H2O NanoClean™ Technology (in lieu of standard) Drive Type (Note 1)	T300e-600-D T300e-500-O IC-T300e ec-H2ONC-T300e	\$5,883.32 \$6,118.37 \$277.12 \$1,441.45	\$5,719.90 \$5,948.41 \$269.42 \$1,401.41	\$4,024.67 \$5,270.48 \$5,481.04 \$248.25 \$1,291.30 \$930.62
T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 600 mm/24* - Dual Disk, Self Propel T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 500 mm/20* - Orbital, Self Propel Cleaning Tool Attachment Insta-Click™ (in lieu of standard) Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O NanoClean can also operate in conventional mode) ec-H2O NanoClean™ Technology (in lieu of standard) Drive Type (Note 1) Self Propel	T300e-600-D T300e-500-O IC-T300e ec-H2ONC-T300e Self-T300e	\$5,883,32 \$6,118.37 \$277.12 \$1,441.45 \$1,038.83	\$5,719.90 \$5,948.41 \$269.42 \$1,401.41 \$1,009.97	\$5,270.48 \$5,481.04 \$248.25 \$1,291.30 \$930.62
T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 600 mm/24 ¹ - Dual Disk, Self Propel T300e Walk-Behind Scrubber 500 mm/20 ^o - Orbital, Self Propel <u>Cleaning Technology:</u> (onventional is standard, ec-H2O NanoClean can also operate in conventional mode), ec-H2O NanoClean [™] Technology (in lieu of standard) <u>Drive Type (Note 1)</u> Self Propel Battery Type (Note 2)	T300e-600-D T300e-500-O IC-T300e ec-H2ONC-T300e	\$5,883.32 \$6,118.37 \$277.12 \$1,441.45	\$5,719.90 \$5,948.41 \$269.42 \$1,401.41	\$5,270.48 \$5,481.04 \$248.25 \$1,291.30

9009619

\$375.05

\$364.63 \$335.98

Manual Battery Watering System - Wet 150AH Battery only (Note 3)

	Charger	Reference Number			
	13A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On Board (IRIS Battery Metric Compatible) (in lieu of standard)	9013847	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Down Pressure (Note 4)				
	Multiple (Dual Down Pressure) - Disk and Orbital (in lieu of				
	standard)	9013831	\$236.49	\$229.92	\$211.86
Machine Protec	tion & Safety				
	Parking Brake	9013846	\$126.23	\$122.72	\$113.08
Brushes and Pa					
	430mm/17" Disk (1 Required) For Conventional Scrub Head:				
	Polypropylene Brush - Conventional Scrub Head (1 Required)	1016765	\$154.52	\$150.23	\$138.42
	Nylon Brush - Conventional Scrub Head (1 Required)	1016764	\$154.52	\$150.23	\$138.42
	Pad Driver - Conventional Scrub Head (1 Required)	1212965	\$154.52	\$150.23	\$138.42
	For Insta-Click™ Scrub Head:				
	Polypropylene Brush - Insta-Click Scrub Head (1 Required)	1213035	\$173.38	\$168.56	\$155.32
	Nylon Brush - Insta-Click Scrub Head (1 Required)	1213034	\$213.28	\$207.36	\$191.06
	Pad Driver - Insta-Click Scrub Head (1 Required)	1211869	\$220.53	\$214.41	\$197.56
	Pads				
	Pad -Blue Scrubbing - 3M	1050270	\$12.33	\$11.99	\$11.05
	Pad -Red Cleaning - 3M Pad -White Polishing - 3M	1050271 1050273	\$12.33 \$12.33	\$11.99 \$11.99	\$11.05 \$11.05
	Fau - White Folishing - SW	1050275	\$12.33	GSA Price	φ11.05
	500mm/20" Disk (1 Required)		1-5 units	6-11 units	12+ units
	For Conventional Scrub Head:				
	Polypropylene Brush - Conventional Scrub Head (1 Required)	1016811	\$180.63	\$175.62	\$161.82
	Nylon Brush - Conventional Scrub Head (1 Required)	1016810	\$180.63	\$175.62	\$161.82
	Pad Driver - Conventional Scrub Head (1 Required)	1212960	\$180.63	\$175.62	\$161.82
	For Insta-Click™ Scrub Head:				
	Polypropylene Brush - Insta-Click Scrub Head (1 Required)	1213032	\$200.22	\$194.66	\$179.37
	Nylon Brush - Insta-Click Scrub Head (1 Required)	1210386	\$232.14	\$225.69	\$207.96
	Pad Driver - Insta-Click Scrub Head (1 Required)	1209197	\$232.14	\$225.69	\$207.96
	Pads	(=000			
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M	17262	\$16.69	\$16.22	\$14.95
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M Pad - White Polishing - 3M	17261 17260	\$16.69 \$16.69	\$16.22 \$16.22	\$14.95 \$14.95
	rau - White Folishing - SM	17200	\$10.09	\$10.22	φ14.90
	500mm/20" Orbital (Standard)				
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M	1205514	\$16.69	\$16.22	\$14.95
	Pad -Red Cleaning - 3M Pad -White Polishing - 3M	1205513 1205512	\$16.69 \$16.69	\$16.22 \$16.22	\$14.95 \$14.95
	-	1200012	φ10.05	ψ10.22	φ1 4 .55
	600mm/24" Disk (2 Required)				
	For Conventional Scrub Head: Polypropylene Brush - Conventional Scrub Head (2 Required)	1056313	\$141.46	\$137.53	\$126.73
	Nylon Brush - Conventional Scrub Head (2 Required)	1056315	\$148.72	\$137.53	\$126.73
	Pad Driver - Conventional Scrub Head (2 Required)	1213038	\$148.72	\$144.58	\$133.22
	For Insta-Click™ Scrub Head:				
	Polypropylene Brush - Insta-Click Scrub Head (2 Required)	1213040	\$142.19	\$138.24	\$127.38
	Nylon Brush - Insta-Click Scrub Head (2 Required)	1210136	\$148.72	\$144.58	\$133.22
	Pad Driver - Insta-Click Scrub Head (2 Required)	1209160	\$148.72	\$144.58	\$133.22
	Pads				
	Pad - Blue Scrubbing - 3M	385942	\$8.71	\$8.46	\$7.80
	Pad - Red Cleaning - 3M	385941 385940	\$8.71 \$8.71	\$8.46 \$8.46	\$7.80 \$7.80
	Pad - White Polishing - 3M	303940	\$0.71	\$0.4 0	00.1¢

pport (Note 6	Machine Communication (Note 7)	Reference Number			
	IRIS Telemetry Module With Self-Propel	9016990	\$949.60	\$923.22	\$850.6
	IRIS Telemetry Module With Pad Assist	9016989	\$949.60	\$923.22	\$850.
	Packaging (Note 8)				
	Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard)	9013859	\$205.30	\$199.60	\$183.9
es					
	1a One set of pad drivers come standard. A different brush may be chosen as an option at no additional charge.				
	One English manual comes standard. A manual in a different language may be chosen as an option.				
	All machines come standard with Pad Wrap packaging. Skid with carton packaging may be chosen as an option Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please sele	et skid with carton packaging			
	Fad wiap packaging is only available in the continental 03. For simplifients outside of the continental 03, please set	or skid with carton packaging			
	1 Pad Assist Drive Type is only available on the 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" units.				
	Self Propel Drive Type is available on all machine types.				
	The Self Propel price is included in the Cleaning Type section for Dual Disk and Orbital machines				
	2 To maximize run time, it is recommend that the Wet 150AH Batteries are ordered.				
	Sealed/MF AGM 140AH Battery available on all units.				
	3 Manual Battery Watering System is only available Wet 150AH lead acid batteries.				
	4 Multiple Down Pressure (Dual Down Pressure)				
	430 mm / 17" Single Disk - 21, 39 kg / 47, 86 lbs				
	500 mm / 20" Single Disk - 23, 41 kg / 51, 90 lbs				
	600 mm / 24" Dual Disk - 26, 44 kg / 57, 97 lbs 500 mm / 20" Orbital - 29, 50 kg / 63, 109 lbs				
	500 mm / 20 Orbital - 29, 50 kg / 63, 109 lbs				
	5 One Pad Driver or Brush can be selected with 430 mm/17" and 500 mm/20" Models				
	A Set of two Pad Drivers or Brushes can be selected for 600 mm/24" Models				
	Pad Driver is included in the base machine price of Orbital Models.				
	If Click-Quick Cleaning Tool Attachment is chosen, a Click-Quick pad driver or brush must be selected				
	If 3-Lug Cleaning Tool Attachment is chosen, a 3-lug pad driver or brush must be selected				
	6 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Te	nnantco.com.			
	7 Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service.				
	IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service:				
	3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service \$250.00				
	5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service \$400.00				
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month minimum commitment.				
	IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware.				
	IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service Package.	IDIO D-# M			
	13A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On Board Charger and a compatible Tennant supplied battery is required to receive	IRIS Battery Manager.			
	Availability of IRIS Battery Metrics is not guaranteed with third party supplied batteries.				
	8 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method.				
	Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping	ng			
	to these locations.				
90					
	3 YEARS OR 2000 HOURS - PARTS				
	1 YEAR - BATTERY CHARGERS 2 YEARS - LABOR				
	6 MONTHS - TRAVEL				
	10 YEARS ON DURAMER™ ROTOMOLD TANKS				
	10 FEARS ON DURAMER ROTOMOLD TANKS				
	-	Reference Number		State Of LA	
	T290 Walk Behind Scrubber - Pad Assist - 130AH Wet Batteries	9022000	<u>1-5 units</u> \$4,281.11	6-11 units \$4,281.11	<u>12+ uni</u> \$3.944.7
	20in (50cm) single disk cleaning path, Linatex squeegee blades.	5522000	ψ 1 ,201.11	ψ τ ,201.11	ψ0,044.1
	Includes on-board charger, 2-12V batteries, pad driver, and 1 red				
	pad.				
			A 4 0 70 00	A4 070 CC	
	T290 Walk Behind Scrubber - Pad Assist - 150AH Wet Batteries	9022001	\$4,372.09	\$4,372.09	\$4,028.
	T290 Walk Behind Scrubber - Pad Assist - 140AH Sealed AGM Batteries	9022002	\$5,133.10	\$5,133.10	\$4,729.7
	T290 Walk Behind Scrubber - Self-Propel - 130AH Wet Batteries	9022003	\$5,241.71	\$5,241.71	\$4,829.

T290 Walk Behind Scrubber - Self-Propel - 130AH Wet Batteries 20in (50cm) single disk cleaning path, Linatex squeegee blades. Includes on-board charger, 2-12V batteries, pad driver, and 1 red pad.

Height

T290 Walk Behind Scrubber - Self Propel - 150AH Wet Batteries T290 - Walk Behind ScrubberSelf Propel - 140AH Sealed AGM Batteries Shipped on skid. **T290 - Pad Assist - Shipping Weight and Dimensions** Weight Length Width Height Skid w/Carton 390 lb / 177 kg 50 in / 127 cm 27 in / 69cm 45 in / 114.5 cm T290 - Self-Propel - Shipping Weight and Dimensions 401 lb / 182 kg 50 in / 127 cm 27 in / 69cm 45 in / 114.5 cm Weight Length Width

9022004

9022005

\$5,332.70 \$5,332.70 \$4,913.70

\$6,093.70 \$6,093.70 \$5,614.91

Automatic Scrubber T2

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Sta

	Reference Number		State Of LA	
		1-5 units	<u>6-11 units</u>	<u>12+ unit</u>
T2 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 430mm / 17", 105AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 9A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Pad Assist Drive Type (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T2-1001D	\$5,200.81	\$5,200.81	\$4,792.1
T2 Walk-Behind - Disk Scrubber, 430mm / 17", 102AH C/20 Gel Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 9A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger, Pad Assist Drive Type (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T2-1002D	\$5.426.50	\$5,426.50	\$5.000.1
	12 10025	\$0,120.00	<i>Q</i> 0, 120.00	φ0,000.1
Base Configuration			State Of LA	
Cleaning Type		<u>1-5 units</u>	6-11 units	12+ unit
T2 Walk-Behind Scrubber 430 mm/17" - Disk	T2-430-D	\$5,200.81	\$5,200.81	\$4,792.1
Battery Type				
Sealed/MF Gel 102AH C/20 (Kit of 2 batteries) (in leiu of standard)	1071125	\$225.69	\$225.69	\$209.5
Charger				
9A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1 Ph - on board	1066718	N/C	N/C	N/C
ad Driver, Pads and Brushes (Note 2)	Reference Number			
Brushes, Squeregees, and Pads (when purchased with machine)				
430mm/17" Brush (1 Required)	1010705	011011	644044	\$400 A
Brush, Polypropylene, 17" (1 Required) Brush, Nylon, 17" (1 Required)	1016765 1016764	\$148.11 \$182.67	\$148.11 \$182.67	\$136.4 \$168.3
	1010104	0102.01	ψ102.01	φ100.0
Pad Driver, 17", for Model T2 Units	1016813	N/C	N/C	N/0
Pad, Medium Scrub, Blue, 17"	1050270	\$11.99	\$11.99	\$11.0
Pad, Light Scrubbing and Buffing, Red, 17"	1050271	\$11.99	\$11.99	\$11.0
Pad, Polishing, White, 17"	1050273	\$11.99	\$11.99	\$11.0
Packaging (Note 3) Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard)	9011134	\$200.30	\$200.30	\$184.56

1 One set of pad drivers come standard. A different brush may be chosen as an option. All machines come standard with Pad Wrap packaging. Skid with carton packaging may be chosen as an option Pad wrap packaging is only available in the continental US. For shipments outside of the continental US, please select skid with carton packaging

2 One pad driver comes standard with a T2.

3 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.

Automatic Scrubbers

Cleaning Type	Reference Number		State Of LA	
CS5 Li-ON Battery Micro-scrubber 11° cleaning path. Includes 5.5 AH Lithium ion batter fill and dump nearly anywhere 1.3 gallon (5 liter) solu tanks, forward and reverse dry system, foldable hand polyproplylene brush, Linatex squeegees, charger wi and multi-language operator manual.	on & recovery e, medium	<u>1-5 units</u> \$2,127.86	<u>6-11 units</u> \$2,127.86	<u>12+ units</u> \$1,960.67
CS16 Sealed AGM Battery Micro-Scrubber 14 ⁺ cleaning path. Includes 2 x12V Sealed AGM battery, f removeable 3.9 gal (15 L) solution and 4.4 gal (16.5 L) red charger w/ power cord, medium bristle polypropylene brus and multi-language operator manual.	overy tank. Plus	\$2,994.66	\$2,994.66	\$2,759.37
Boxed Dimensions: 31.9" L x 18.1" W x 27.6" H (810 mm				
Shipping Weight: 125.7 lbs/ 57 kg	9004191-H	<u>1-5 units</u> \$3,097.63	<u>6-11 units</u> \$3,097.63	<u>12+ units</u> \$2,854.25
15" (380 mm) cleaning path. Complete package inclu removable, Hygenic® fully cleanable 3 gallon (11.4 lit gallon (17 liters) recovery tanks, Insta-AdjustTM hanc 50-ft (15-m) "safety yellow" power cord and multi-lang manual. Boxed Dimensions: 34" L x 22" W x 32" H (864 mm Shipping Weight / Volume: 125 lb (57 kg) / 13.9 ft3 (ar) solution/ 4.5 le, nylon brush, uage operator k 559 mm x 813 mm). *			
Accessories for the T1 Scrubber Brush, Nylon, 15" Brush, Polypropylene, 15" Brush, Abrasive Bristle, 15"	1037197 1037277 1037278	\$112.09 \$133.50 \$187.03	\$112.09 \$133.50 \$187.03	\$112.09 \$133.50 \$187.03
			State Of LA	
T1B Battery Cylindrical Scrubber - 15" cleaning p package includes removable, Hygenic® fully clea gallon (9.5iter) solution/ 3.4 gallon (12.9 liters) re Insta-AdjustTM handle, nylon brush, appropriate charger with power cord and multi-language oper	lable 2.5 ° overy tanks, ff board world	<u>1-5 units</u>	<u>6-11 units</u>	<u>12+ units</u>
Boxed Dimensions: 32" L x 24" W x 37" H (813 mm) mm). * Shipping Weight (see battery options below)	610 mm x 940			
T1B Battery Cylindrical Scrubber (with AGM batte Shipping Weight: 158 lbs/ 72 kg	ries) 9008635	\$4,001.81	\$4,001.81	\$3,687.39
T1B Battery Cylindrical Scrubber (with Li-ion batt Shipping Weight: 143 lbs/ 65 kg	ries) 9008638	\$5,164.13	\$5,164.13	\$4,758.38
Accessories for the T1B Scrubber (when purchased with machine)				
Brush, Nylon, 15" Brush, Polypropylene, 15" Brush, Abrasive Bristle, 15"	1037197 1037277 1037278	\$112.09 \$133.50 \$187.03	\$112.09 \$133.50 \$187.03	\$112.09 \$133.50 \$187.03

<u>Burnishers</u> B10

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

610mm/690mm or 24"/27" burnishing path Active Dust Control HEPA filtration - 99.97 @ .3 microns
Automated Head Lift
True free floating Head
Supervisor lock-out
Back up Alarm
Adjustable Seat
Operators manual

Standard (6) 6V 435AH battery pack Battery Tray On Board Charger Rugged Duramer[™] Tank Construction 69 dBa Emergency Stop Anti-Static Straps Hour Meter QA Controls

Base Configuration

Base Configu	uration	Reference Number		State Of LA	
	Cleaning Type B10 Battery Rider Burnisher 610mm/24* B10 Battery Rider Burnisher 690mm/27*	B10-610 B10-690	<u>1-5 units</u> \$18,891.32 \$19,421.62	<u>6-11 units</u> \$18,891.32 \$19,421.62	<u>12+ units</u> \$17,918.98 \$18,421.98
	Battery Type Sealed/MF AGM 390AH C/20 (in lieu of standard)	9010886	\$761.19	\$761.19	\$722.01
	Manual Battery Watering Kit (Note 2)	9009620	\$501.52	\$501.52	\$475.71
Machine Prot	tection & Safety Strobe Light on Tank	9010878	\$468.63	\$468.63	\$444.51
Support		3010070	9 400.03	φ400.05	9444.01
	Packaging (Note 4) Skid w/Carton, Non-Stackable (in lieu of standard)	9010888	\$316.53	\$316.53	\$300.24
<u>Notes</u>	1 Continental USA orders ONLY.				
	2 Factory installed pricing. Only available on wet batteries, not sealed.				
	3 Only available on 690mm/27" unit only.				

4 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid w/Carton, Non-Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.

Burnishers B7

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

610mm/690mm or 24"/27" Burnishing Path	On Board Charger
Transaxel drive	3m/15 ft power cord
Active Dust Control	Battery Tray
HEPA Filtration - 99.97 @ .3 microns	Variable Bail
Tooless Felt Dust skirt	On-Board Trouble Shooting Guide
Pad RPM - 1850	ETL Listed for the US and Canada
Automated Down Pressure - Variable	64 dBa
True Free Floating Head	Emergency Stop
Rugged DuramerTM Tank Construction	Key Switch
Two-Way Gas Assist Shock for Tank Open/Close	Hour Meter
Anti-Static Straps	Operators manual
Clamshell Tank Design	Jacking Points/Shipping Tie Downs
Unit shipped with 1 burnishing pad, paper bag and HEPA filter	

Pre-Configured Machines (Note 1)	Reference Number		State Of LA	
B7 Walk-Behind Burnisher, 690mm / 27", Self Propel, 330AH				
Battery, On-Board Charger, Automated Down Pressure, Active Dust		A / A		
Control System w/ Paper Filter Bag, HEPA Filter B7 Walk-Behind Burnisher, 690mm / 27", Self Propel, 330AH	MV-B7-0008	\$10,575.80	\$10,575.80	\$10,031.46
B7 Walk-benind burnisher, osonini / 27 , Sell Propel, 330AH Battery, On-Board Charger, Mechanical Down Pressure, Passive				
Dust Control System w/ Paper Filter Bag	MV-B7-0009	\$9,843.39	\$9,843.39	\$9,336.74
	WV-D1-0000	\$0,040.00	ψ0,040.00	ψ0,000.14
Base Configuration	Reference Number			State Of LA
Cleaning Type		1-5 units	6-11 units	12+ units
B7 Battery Walk-Behind Burnisher 610mm/24"	B7-610	\$9,140.43	\$9,140.43	\$8,669.97
B7 Battery Walk-Behind Burnisher 690mm/27"	B7-690	\$10,040.02	\$10,040.02	\$9,523.25
Battery Type				
Wet 330AH C/20 (standard on 690mm/27" unit)	9012674	\$535.78	\$535.78	\$508.20
Sealed/MF AGM 312AH C/20 (Kit of 6 batteries)	9012676	\$2,149.28	\$2,149.28	\$2,038.65
Battery Watering System				
Manual Battery Watering Kit (Note 1)	9009620	\$501.52	\$501.52	\$475.71
Charger				
25A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph (on board)	9012668	N/C	N/C	N/C
Down Pressure				
Mechanical Set and Forget TM Down Pressure (in lieu of standard)	9012640	-\$322.02	-\$322.02	-\$305.44
	3012040	-4022.02	-4022.02	-9000.44
Cleaning Performance				
Dust Control, Passive - 95% @ .3 microns (In lieu of standard)	PASSIVE	-\$283.65	-\$283.65	-\$269.05
Dust Control Filter, Paper Filter Bag	1210869	N/C	N/C	N/C
Support (note 2 & 3)				
Packaging				
Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard)	9012681	\$223.36	\$223.36	\$211.86
Notes B7				
1 Factory installed pricing. Only available on wet batteries, not sealed.				

2 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com.

3 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid w/Carton, Non-Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.

B5

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

510mm/20" Burnishing Path	On Board Charger
Push or Self Propel Available	3m/15 ft power cord
Active Dust Control	Standard (3) 12V 185 AH Battery Pack for Pad/Brush Assist
HEPA Filtration - 99.97 @ .3 microns	Standard (3) 12V 225 AH Battery Pack for Self-Propelled Unit
Tooless Felt Dust skirt	Battery Tray
Pad RPM - 2100	Variable Bail
Automated Down Pressure - Variable (Self-propel unit only)	On-Board Trouble Shooting Guide
True Free Floating Head	ETL Listed for the US and Canada
Rugged DuramerTM Tank Construction	64 dBa
Two-Way Gas Assist Shock for Tank Open/Close	Emergency Stop
Anti-Static Straps	Key Switch
Clamshell Tank Design	Hour Meter
Unit shipped with 1 burnishing pad, paper bag and HEPA filter	Operators manual
	Jacking Points/Shipping Tie Downs

Pre-Configured Machines	Reference Number	<u>1-5 units</u>	<u>6-11 units</u>	<u>12+ units</u>
B5 Walk-Behind Burnisher, 510mm / 20", Self Propel, 225AH				
Battery, On-Board Charger, Automated Down Pressure, Active Dust	MV-B5-0010			
Control System w/ Paper Filter Bag, HEPA Filter		\$9,113.71	\$9,113.71	\$8,644.62
B5 Walk-Behind Burnisher, 510mm / 20", Pad Assist, 185AH				
Battery, On-Board Charger, Mechanical Down Pressure, Passive	MV-B5-0011			
Dust Control System w/ Paper Filter Bag		\$6,206.67	\$6,206.67	\$5,887.21
Base Configuration	Reference Number		State Of LA	
Cleaning Type	Reference Number	1-5 units	6-11 units	12+ units
B5 Walk-Behind Battery Burnisher 510 mm/20"	B5-510	\$6,939.77	\$6,939.77	\$6,582.57
b) waik-bening bandiy bunisher 510 min/20	B3-310	\$0,939.77	\$0,939.77	φ0,002.07
Drive Type (Note 1)				
Self Propel (in lieu of standard)	Self-B5	\$1,912.22	\$1,912.22	\$1,813.80
Battery Type				
Wet 225AH C/20 (Kit of 3 batteries) (Note 2) (in lieu of standard)	9012671	\$259.67	\$259.67	\$246.30
Sealed/MF AGM 234AH C/20 (Kit of 3 batteries) (in lieu of standard)	9012672	\$1,670.37	\$1,670.37	\$1,584.39
Manual Battery Watering Kit (Note 3)	9009620	\$501.52	\$501.52	\$475.71
Charger				
25A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph On-Board for 185AH and 225AH	9012668	N/C	N/C	N/C
Down Pressure				
Mechanical Set and Forget TM Down Pressure (Note 1) (in lieu of standard)	9012640	-\$322.02	-\$322.02	-\$305.44
Cleaning Performance				
Dust Control System, Passive - 95% @ .3 microns (in lieu of				
standard)	Passive	-\$283.65	-\$283.65	-\$269.05
Dust Control Filter, Paper Filter Bag	1210869	N/C	N/C	N/C
Packaging (Note 5)				
Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard)	9012678	\$161.69	\$161.69	\$153.37
Notes				
1 When pad/brush assist unit is chosen, only mechanical Set and Forget™ down pressure is available. Mechanical down pressure can only be deducted from the self-propelled unit.				
2 225AH Battery is standard on units with the Self Propel Drive Type.				
When Self Propel is selected, this battery will be added at No Charge.				
3 Factory installed pricing. Only available on wet batteries, not sealed.				
4 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com	m.			

State Of LA

5 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method.

Burnishers					
24111011010	Cleaning Type	Reference Number	1-5 units	State Of LA 6-11 units	12+ units
	BR-2000-DC Dust Control Burnisher* - 2000 rpm 20" (508mm)	00070 (0			
	Complete package includes flexible pad driver, 75-ft. (23m) power cord, cloth filter bag and 1-pad. CSA US/C* Boxed dimensions: 34L x 27W x 51H (864mm x 686mm x 1295mm)	9007349	\$1,954.94	\$1,954.94	\$1,869.20
	Shipping Weight: 93 lbs. (42 kg) / Cu. Ft.: 27.09 (Cu. M76)				
Accessories fo	r the BR-2000-DC Dust Control Burnisher_				
	Dust Control Cloth Filter Bag Paper Filter Bags - Package of 10	1000617 1001923	\$23.30 \$11.96	\$23.30 \$11.96	\$23.30 \$11.96
		1001325	1-5 units	6-11 units	12+ units
	BR-1600-NDC Burnisher - 1600 rpm 20" (508mm) Complete package includes flexible pad driver and a 75-ft. (23m) power cord.	9007347	\$1,494.35	\$1,494.35	\$1,428.81
	Boxed dimensions: 31L x 23W x 53H (787mm x 584mm x 1346mm)				
	Shipping Weight: 100 lbs. (45 kg) / Cu. Ft.: 21.87 (Cu. M62)				
Floor Machin	les	Reference Number		State Of LA	
	FM-20-SS Heavy Duty 20" (508mm) Floor Machine	9007336	\$808.29	\$808.29	\$768.67
	175 rpm (1.50 hp). Includes pad driver. CSA US/C*			,	
	Boxed dimensions: 25L x 22W x 51H (635mm x 559mm x 1295mm)				
	Shipping Weight: Unit 110 lbs. (50 kg) / Cu. Ft.: 16.25 (Cu. M .46)				
Accessories fo	r FM-20-SS Heavy Duty 20" (508mm) Floor Machine (when purchased with machine)				
	4-Gallon Solution Tank 20" Adjust-A-Glide Brush (for carpet care)	1045875 607463	\$191.44 \$171.91	\$191.44 \$171.91	\$191.44 \$171.91
	20 Adjust-A-Glide Brush (for general and light scrubbing)	240257	\$289.04	\$171.91 \$289.04	\$289.04
	20" Nylon Brush (for economic and general scrubbing)	1019263	\$210.33	\$210.33	\$210.33
	20" Strata-Grit Scrub/Strip Brush (for HD scrubbing and stripping)	240258	\$353.90	\$353.90	\$353.90
	20" Wood Sanding Block with Clutch Plate	600256	\$243.70	\$243.70	\$243.70
	Clutch Plate 20" Heavy Duty Pad Driver - Plastic Block w/Clutch Plate	4184 605123	\$28.34 \$109.57	\$28.34 \$109.57	\$28.34 \$109.57
	20" High Speed Pad Driver	605225	\$277.08	\$277.08	\$277.08
	FM-20-DS Heavy Duty Dual Speed 20" (508mm) Floor Machine	9007334	\$1,256.37	\$1,256.37	\$1,194.79
	185/330 rpm (1.50 hp). Includes pad driver. CSA US/C*				
	Boxed dimensions: 25L x 22W x 51H (635mm x 559mm x 1295mm)				
	Shipping Weight: Unit 96 lbs. (44 kg) / Cu. Ft.: 16.25 (Cu. M .46)				
Accessories for	r FM-20-DS Heavy Duty 20" (508mm) Floor Machine (when purchased with machine) 4-Gallon Solution Tank	1045875	\$101.44	\$191.44	\$191.44
	20" Adjust-A-Glide Brush (for carpet care)	607463	\$191.44 \$171.91	\$191.44	\$191.44
	20" Dyna-Scrub™ Brush (for general and light scrubbing)	240257	\$289.04	\$289.04	\$289.04
	20" Nylon Brush (for economic and general scrubbing)	1019263	\$210.33	\$210.33	\$210.33
	20" Strata-Grit Scrub/Strip Brush (for HD scrubbing and stripping)	240258	\$353.90	\$353.90	\$353.90
	20" Wood Sanding Block with Clutch Plate Clutch Plate	600256 4184	\$243.70 \$28.34	\$243.70 \$28.34	\$243.70 \$28.34
	20" Heavy Duty Pad Driver - Plastic Block w/Clutch Plate	605123	\$28.34 \$109.57	\$28.34 \$109.57	\$28.34 \$109.57
	20" High Speed Pad Driver	605225	\$277.08	\$277.08	\$277.08

<u>Sweepers</u> S10

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Steel Wrap Around Bumper	Thermo-Sentry™
Ergonomic Handle and Controls	Free-Floating Hopper
Fully Variable Forward/Reverse Speed Control	Utility/Storage Box
Panel Filter with Automatic Timed Shaker	Hour Meter
155 AH Batteries (qty. 2)	Key Switch
On Board "Smart" Charger with Charge Indicator	Easy Access, Removable Side Panels
Battery Discharge Indicator	Filter Shaker Overide Switch
Parking Brake	Operator Training Video

Standard Config	jured (Note 1)	Reference Number	1-5 units	State Of LA 6-11 units	12+ units
•	S10 Walk-Behind - Sweeper, 115AH Battery, On-Board Charger, HEPA Filtration System	S10-2000	\$16,436,68	\$16,254.05	\$16.071.42
	Choice of Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment Packaging av	ailable.	¢10,100.00	\$10,201.00	¢10,011.12
				State Of LA	
Base Configurat			1-5 units	6-11 units	12+ units
	Cleaning Type	S10-B	¢40.000.07	¢40.000.00	¢40.004.70
	S10 Battery Powered Sweeper	510-В	\$12,369.67	\$12,232.23	\$12,094.79
Cleaning Perform	ance				
	HEPA Filter System (Note 2)	326527	\$4,066.10	\$4,020.92	\$3,975.74
Brushes (Note 4)					
	Main Brush				
	Polyprolyene Brush Main Brush (Note 3)	28007P	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon Brush Main Brush Union Mix Brush (6 Row) Main Brush	28006N 28006	\$183.17 \$170.48	\$181.14 \$168.58	\$179.10 \$166.69
	Fiber and Wire Brush (6 Row) Main Brush	28006	\$170.48 N/C	\$166.56 N/C	\$100.09 N/C
		20002	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Side Brush				
	Polyprolyene Side Brush	28096P	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon SideBrush	28096N	N/C	N/C	N/C
Support		Reference Number			
				N/C	N/C
	Ultimate Performance Guarantee	50619	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Packaging (Note 4)	50619	N/C	N/C	N/C
		50619 830471	N/C \$330.98	\$327.30	\$323.63
Notes:	Packaging (Note 4)				
Notes:	Packaging (Note 4) Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard) 1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered.				
Notes:	Packaging (Note 4) Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard) 1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of				
Notes:	Packaging (Note 4) Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard) 1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered.				
	Packaging (Note 4) Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard) 1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging.				
Notes:	Packaging (Note 4) Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard) 1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of				
	Packaging (Note 4) Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard) 1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 The HEPA Filter System will remove the Side Brush from the machine as it is not compatible.	830471			
	Packaging (Note 4) Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard) 1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 The HEPA Filter System will remove the Side Brush from the machine as it is not compatible. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery.	830471			
	Packaging (Note 4) Skid wi/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard) 1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 The HEPA Filter System will remove the Side Brush from the machine as it is not compatible. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. 3 If the S10 is being used on coated, polished, tile, or terazzo floors, the polyproplyene main brush (28007P) must be ord 4 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.	830471 ered.			
	Packaging (Note 4) Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard) 1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 The HEPA Filter System will remove the Side Brush from the machine as it is not compatible. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. 3 If the S10 is being used on coated, polished, tile, or terazzo floors, the polyproplyene main brush (28007P) must be ord 4 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid wiCarton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HL. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations. 5 Machine Weights and dimensions Pad Wrap	830471 ered. Skid w/Carton			
	Packaging (Note 4) Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard) 1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 The HEPA Filter System will remove the Side Brush from the machine as it is not compatible. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. 3 If the S10 is being used on coated, polished, tile, or terazzo floors, the polyproplyene main brush (28007P) must be ord 4 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HL. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations. 5 Machine Weights and dimensions Pad Wrap Weight (W155AH Battery) 600 lbs / 272 Kg	830471 ered.			
	Packaging (Note 4) Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard) 1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. 2 The HEPA Filter System will remove the Side Brush from the machine as it is not compatible. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. 3 If the S10 is being used on coated, polished, tile, or terazzo floors, the polyproplyene main brush (28007P) must be ord 4 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HL. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations. 5 Machine Weights and dimensions Pad Wrap Weight (W155AH Battery) 600 lbs / 272 Kg	830471 ered. <u>Skid w/Carton</u> 700 lbs / 317 Kg			

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Standard UL Type E Rating Standard 80cm/32" path width
Panel Filter with Timed Shaker
High Air Flow Kit
130 AH Batteries with 11 Amp Off Board Charger
Battery Discharge Indicator w. Hour Meter
Self-adjusting Main and Side Brush
Direct Throw Sweeping
Quick Release Main Broom
Parking Brake

Variable Controls Height Fully Variable Forward/Reverse Speed Control Free-Floating Hopper Hopper Capacity 85 l/3 cubic feet Standard Side Brush (Select One) Standard Main Brush (Select One) Operator Training Video Built in Spray Bottle/Glove Holder on Cover Hour Meter Key Switch

Reference Number

State Of LA

Base Configuration

3640 E Battery Powered Walk-Behind Sweeper			6-11 units	12+ units
3040 E battery Powered Walk-Benind Sweeper	3640-E	\$10,754.09	\$10,223.95	\$9,769.56
Battery Type				
Wet 225AH C/6 (Kit of 2 batteries) (Extended Run Time Batteries)				
Requires 19A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1PH Charger (in lieu of standard)	80131	\$311.90	\$296.52	\$283.35
Manual Battery Watering Kit (Note 1)	9009619	\$387.01	\$367.93	\$351.58
Charger				
19A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1PH - off board (in lieu of standard)	1029256	\$112.31	\$106.78	\$102.03
UL Rating/UL				
UL Type EE (in lieu of standard)	80454	\$1,748.35	\$1,662.17	\$1,588.29
Packages (Note 2)				
Carpet Cleaning Equipment Pkg (Note 3)				
Carpet Cleaning Equipment Pkg (Note 3) - Standard Run Time - w/ standard 130 AH batteries	80123	\$397.74	\$378.14	\$361.33
Carpet Cleaning Equipment Pkg (Note 3) - Extended Run Time -	00125	4001.14	\$370.14	\$301.33
w/225 AH batteries	80040	\$397.74	\$378.14	\$361.33
Cleaning Performance				
Side Brush, Dual (Note 4)	80150	\$577.30	\$548.84	\$524.45
Live Wand (Note 6)	373143	N/C	N/C	N/C
Accessory Wand Kit (Note 5)	373138	\$201.73	\$191.79	\$183.26
HEPA Filter (Note 8)	324010	\$4,450.29	\$4,230.91	\$4,042.87
Hopper Dump Assist	80285	\$126.62	\$120.38	\$115.03
Machine Protection & Safety				
Emergency Stop	80179	\$210.32	\$199.95	\$191.06
Tires, Wide Trac Pneumatic (Note 9)	80226	\$414.91	\$394.46	\$376.93
Support				
Packaging (Note 10)	0005710			
Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard)	9005746	\$303.31	\$288.36	\$275.55
Skid w/Stretch Wrap (in lieu of standard)	9005748	\$205.31	\$195.19	\$186.51

3640

Notes 3640

1 Only available on 225 AH wet batteries.

2 Configuration Recommendation Criteria: Standard Configuration -Panel Filter/High Air Flow System Most Applications, Particularly: Continual Dust Accumulation Sensitive to Dusting

Medium to Heavy Dust Vacuum Wand Available as an Option

Panel Filter/Live Wand (Less High Air Flow System) Light Applications: Light Dust Less Sensitive to Dust Want Live Vacuum Wand

Bag Filter/Live Wand (Less High Air Flow System) Light Applications: Primarily for Carpet Applications Light to No Dust HEPA filter Applications

3 Carpet Cleaning Package includes either standard or extended run time batteries (whichever is chosen) and includes Union Mix (Carpet Brush) and Battery Acid Containment Bags.

4 When dual side brushes are chosen, it is recommended to use the extended run time batteries kit #80131 with this option.

5 Recommended for light dust applications only. Ordering the Live Wand option will reroute the airflow permanently through a "live wand" that is always available to the operator for detailing or edge cleaning. This will remove the High Air Flow system and will replace it with the Live Vacuum Wand. No additional charge.

6 Vacuum wand to be installed on front cover. Order only when purchasing the standard machine with the High Air Flow System. When any of the part numbers 373143 or 373146 are ordered, the Live Vacuum Wand is standard and it is not possible to order this option. Kit supplies a hose and wand that is stored onboard and connects for use.

7 This will remove the Panel Filter System with the Bag Filter System. This is recommended only for carpet applications and very light dust applications.

8 Recommended for use with paper filter collector bag or for an additional level of filtration. This is a "Custom" option. Please keep in mind that this may require a longer delivery time

9 Wide Trac Pneumatic Tire and Caster Kit is to better equip machines for outdoor use.

10 Only Union Mix Brush is available with Carpet Cleaning Equipment Pkg

11 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com.

12 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI and added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.

Sweepers				State Of LA	
	Cleaning Type	Reference Number	1-5 units	6-11 units	12+ units
	S7 - 28 in (700 mm) Battery Walk-Behind Sweeper 28" (700mm) cleaning path, 1.6 cu. Fl (45 L) hopper capacity, 140AH sealed battery on-board charger. Boxed dimensions: 47.25 in x 31.5 in x 41.5 in (L 1200 x W 800 x H 1050) Shipping Weight : 319 lb/144.5kg / Cu. Ft.: 35.8	1251272	\$4,126.85	\$4,126.85	\$3,943.44
Accessories for	S7 Sweeper (when purchased with machine)				
	Side Brush Main Brush Kit	PMVR00248 SPPV00051	\$79.35 \$141.69	\$79.35 \$141.69	\$79.35 \$141.69
	S6 - 25 in (635 mm) Battery Walk-Behind Sweeper 25" (635mm) cleaning path, 1.25 cu. Fl (35 L) hopper capacity, 42 AH sealed battery and on-board charger.	1251268	\$2,149.12	\$2,149.12	\$2,053.60
	Boxed dimensions on pallet: 34.25 in x 21.75 in x 25 in (L 870 x W 550 x H 630) Shipping Weight : 123lb/56kg / Cu. FL: 10.8				
Accessories for	S6 Sweeper (when purchased with machine)				
	Side Brush Medium Main Brush Kit	SPPV00303 PMVR01121	\$28.34 \$113.98	\$28.34 \$113.98	\$28.34 \$113.98

Upright, Portable, and Canister Vacuums	Reference Number	1-5 units	State Of LA 6-11 units	12+ uni
V-WA-30 30" (762mm) Wide Area Vacuum Certified CRI Bronze Cleaning Performance. Comes standard with HEPA filtration, and spare bag and 75 ft. (23m) safety-yellow power cord. ETL US/C	1068029	\$2,607.94	\$2,527.08	\$2,405.
Boxed Dimensions: 18"L x 32.25 "W x 43.25 "H (457mm x 819mm x 196mm) * Shipping Weight: 100 lbs. (45.36kg) Made in the USA with Globally sourced components				
Accessories for V-WA-30 (when purchased with machine) Attachment Kit (includes crevice tool, dusting brush, upholstery tool, 5 foot hose and extension wand)	190048	\$73.68	\$73.68	\$73
V-CAN-16 Premium Dry Canister Vacuum Cleaner 4.2 gallon (16 liter) capacity with multi-stage filtration including cloth filter, fleece bag and downstream HEPA cartridge. Comes standard with speed regulator, full bag indicator, chrome telescopic tube, wand with air flow regulator, floor tool, flat lance, round brush and small tool, 6.5 ft (2 m) hose, 40 ft (12m) detachable safety-yellow power cord. UL / CSA	1252618	\$338.58	\$328.09	\$312
Boxed Dimensions: 16 x 17 x 20 in (400 x 435 x 515 mm) Shipping Weight: 20 lb / 9 kg				
V-CAN-12 Standard Dry Canister Vacuum Cleaner 3.2 gallon (12 liter) capacity with multi-stage filtration including cloth filter, fleece bag and downstream foam filter. Comes standard with chrome tube, wand with air flow regulator, floor tool, flat lance, round brush and small tool, 6.5 ft (2 m) hose, 40 ft (12m) detachable safety-yellow power cord. UL / CSA	1252616	\$274.90	\$266.37	\$253
Boxed Dimensions: 15.5 x 15.5 x 20 in (395 x 395 x 510 mm) Shipping Weight: 19.4 lb / 8.8 kg				
V-CAN-12 & 16 Aftermarket Parts Accessories for V-CAN-12 & V-CAN-16 Vacuum				
BAG, VACUUM, PAPER [1 PKG = 10 BAGS] CORD, POWER, 120V [NA] FILTER, HEPA CARTRIDGE CASTER KIT [GTY 2] <u>Floor and Carpet Tools</u>	9018690 KTRI05909 KTRI05904 KTRI05834	\$21.41 \$59.19 \$29.60 \$15.74	\$21.41 \$59.19 \$29.60 \$15.74	\$21 \$59 \$29 \$15
WAND SET, CHROME, 2 PIECE [32MM] [V-CAN-12] DRY FLOOR TOOL [32MM] [V-CAN-12] DRY FLOOR TOOL [V-CAN-16] TOOL KIT, VACUUM [32 MM]. Includes Crevice Tool, Round Brush Tool, Furniture Tool	KTRI05799 KTRI05907 KTRI05936 KTRI05794	\$30.86 \$29.60 \$30.86 \$16.37	\$30.86 \$29.60 \$30.86 \$16.37	\$30 \$29 \$30 \$16
HOSE ASSY, VACUUM, 2.5M [32MM] TOOL HOLDER Telescopic Wand [V-CAN-16]	KTRI05905 KTRI05942 KTRI05921	\$76.83 \$15.11 \$30.86	\$76.83 \$15.11 \$30.86	\$76 \$15 \$30

Wet/Dry Vacuums			State Of LA	
V-WD-24P 24-gal. Wet/Dry Vacuum with Pump & Front Mount Squeegee 24-gallon tank capacity. 100" (2530 mm) waterlift with powerful submersible pump and front mount squeegee. Includes 16-ft. (5 m) vacuum hose, a 40-ft. (12 m) power cord, 2-pc. Aluminum/plastic wand, wand with air flor regulator and wet floor tool. Options include: dual filtration system, dust floor tool, flat lance, round brush and adaptor.	9019349	\$1,399.87	\$1,399.87	\$1,332.68
Boxed dimensions: 24L x 19W x 37H (620mm x 495mm x 950mm) Shipping Weight: 87 lbs. (39.5 kg)	Dual Filtration System sold as option			
V-WD-24P 24-gal. Wet/Dry Vacuum with Pump 24-galion tank capacity. 100" (2530 mm) waterlift with powerful submersible pump. Includes 16-ft. (5 m) vacuum hose, a 40-ft. (12 m) power cord, 2-pc. Aluminum/plastic wand, wand with air flor regulator and wet floor tool. Options include: front mount squeegee kit, dual filtration system, dust floor tool, flat lance, round brush and adaptor.	1244346 Squeegee sold as option	\$1,127.20	\$1,127.20	\$1,073.10
Boxed dimensions: 24L x 19W x 37H (620mm x 495mm x 950mm) Shipping Weight: 65 lbs. (29.6 kg)	Dual Filtration System sold as option			
V-WD-24 24-gal. Wet/Dry Vacuum with front mount squeegee 24-galion tank capacity. 100° (2530 mm) waterlift with front mount squeegee. Includes 16-ft. (5 m) vacuum hose, a 40-ft. (12 m) power cord, 2-pc. Aluminum/plastic wand, wand with air flor regulator, cloth filter, paper bag, dust floor tool, wet floor tool, flat lance, round brush and adaptor. Options include: carpet brush tool and upstream HEPA filter.	9019348	\$841.31	\$841.31	\$800.93
Boxed dimensions: 24L x 19W x 37H (620mm x 495mm x 950mm) Shipping Weight: 79 lbs. (35.8 kg)				
V-WD-24 24-gal. Wet/Dry Vacuum 24-galion tank capacity. 100" (2530 mm) waterlift. Includes 16-ft. (5 m) vacuum hose, a 40-ft. (12 m) power cord, 2-pc. Aluminum/plastic wand, wand with air flor regulator, cloth filter, paper bag, dust floor tool, wet floor tool, flat lance, round brush and adaptor.	1245656	\$568.64	\$568.64	\$541.35
Options include: front mount squeegee kit, carpet brush tool and upstream HEPA filter. Boxed dimensions: 24L x 19W x 37H (620mm x 495mm x 950mm) Shipping Weight: 59 lbs. (26.8 kg)	Squeegee sold as option			
V-WD-9 9-gal. Wet/Dry Vacuum 9 Gallon Tank capacity. 100" (2530 mm) waterlift. Includes 8-ft. (2.5 m) vacuum hose, a 28-ft. (8.5 m) power cord, 2-pc. Aluminum/plastic wand, wand with air flor regulator, cloth filter, paper bag, dust floor tool, wet floor tool, filta lance, round brush and adaptor.	1244345	\$358.31	\$358.31	\$341.11
Options include: carpet brush tool and upstream HEPA filter. Boxed dimensions: 17L x 17W x 32H (420mm x 420mm x 820mm) Shipping Weight: 31 lbs. (13.9 kg)	Squeegee sold as option			
<u>Accessories for Wet/Dry Vacuums</u> SQUEEGEE KIT, VACUUM, WITH BRACKET (75 cm)	KTRI06192	\$327.46	\$327.46	\$327.46
TOOL KIT, VACUUM, 038 MM. Includes Flat Lance D.38, Round Tool D.38 and PVC Adaptor D.38 DUAL FILTRATION SYSTEM [V-WD-24P] BAG, PAPER [10 PACK] [V-WD-24] BAG, VACUUM, MICROFIBER [1 PKG=10 BAGS] (V-WD-24/24P] BAG, VACUUM, MICROFIBER [1 PKG=10 BAGS] (V-WD-9] VACUUM FILTER KIT [V-WD-24/24P] VACUUM FILTER KIT [V-WD-24/24P] HOSE ASSY, VACUUM, 2.5, 38 MM [V-WD-9] HOSE ASSY, VACUUM, 5M, Ø38 MM [V-WD-24/24P]	KTR105608 KTR105593 KTR102912 KTR105851 KTR105847 KTR105848 KTR105840 KTR105849 KTR105849 KTR105803 KTR105811	\$30.86 \$178.84 \$14.48 \$76.83 \$13.85 \$67.38 \$32.75 \$25.82 \$42.19 \$67.38	\$30.86 \$178.84 \$14.48 \$76.83 \$13.85 \$67.38 \$32.75 \$25.82 \$42.19 \$67.38	\$30.86 \$178.84 \$14.48 \$76.83 \$13.85 \$67.38 \$32.75 \$25.82 \$42.19 \$67.38
Floor and Carpet Tools WAND SET, VACUUM, TWO-PIECE TOOL, FLOOR, DRY, Ø38 MM TOOL, FLOOR, WET, Ø38 MM TOOL, FLOOR, CARPET, Ø38 MM	KTRI05786 1064519 1064520 KTRI05821	\$88.79 \$59.82 \$56.05 \$33.38	\$88.79 \$59.82 \$56.05 \$33.38	\$88.79 \$59.82 \$56.05 \$33.38

1610 Dual Technology Carpet Cleaner

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

ReadySpace® cleaning technology and deep extraction 560mm/22" cleaning path 72 l/21-gal. solution and recovery tanks One set of ReadySpace® rollers & extraction brushes High Traction Tires Battery Discharger Indicator Hour meter Standard (4) 6V 240 AH battery pack Battery Tray 19 AH Off-board charger Rugged DuramerTM Tank Construction Operators video Operators manual CRI certified, Bronze Cleaning Performance

Pre-Configured Machines	Reference Number	State Of LA			
		1-5 units	6-11 units	12+ units	
1610 ReadySpace Walk-Behind w/ Wet 240AH Battery and					
Charger, Extraction Brushes and ReadySpace Rollers, Skid	MV-1610-0001				
w/Carton		\$12,656.24	\$12,032.34	\$11,497.57	
1610 ReadySpace Walk-Behind w/ AGM 200AH Battery and					
Charger, Extraction Brushes and ReadySpace Rollers, Skid	MV-1610-0002				
w/Carton		\$13,006.06	\$12,364.91	\$11,815.36	
1610 ReadySpace, 240AH Battery and Off-Board Charger,	MV-1610-0008				
Extraction Brushes and ReadySpace Rollers, Pad Wrap	1010-0000	\$12,365.09	\$11,755.54	\$11,233.07	
Base Configuration					
1610 Walk-Behind Dual Technology Carpet Maintainer 560mm/22"	1610-560	\$12,365.09	\$11,755.54	\$11,233.07	
Battery Type					
Sealed/MF AGM 200AH C/20 (Kit of 4 batteries) (in lieu of standard)	9012454	\$349.81	\$332.57	\$317.79	
Charger					
19A 120V-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph	1029256	N/C	N/C	N/C	
19A 120V-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph (for sealed batteries)	1058164	N/C	N/C	N/C	
Support (note 1)					
Packaging (Note 2)					
Skid w/Carton, Stackable (in lieu of standard)	9012455	\$289.72	\$275.44	\$263.20	
Skid with Stretch Wrap (in lieu of standard)	9012456	\$220.33	\$209.47	\$200.16	
Notes 1 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from	usur Tennentee een				
r Auditional naru copy operator and Farts manuals can be ordered of digital copies can be downloaded from	www.remanco.com				

2 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid w/Carton, Stackable or Skid w/Stretch Wrap will both ship via LTL carrier. Pad Wrap will ship via Logix. Skid w/Carton, Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HL. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.

Carpet Extractors					
	2 Cleaning Type	Reference Number		State Of LA	
			<u>1-5 units</u>	6-11 units	12+ units
	1510 Battery Operated Automatic Extractor	614002	\$10,399.42	\$10,399.42	\$9,937.22
	21-gal (80 liter) solution tank, 22" (5580mm) cleaning path, 100 psi,				
	mode controls for deep and surface cleaning, dual vac motors. Complete package includes four 240 AH 6-volt batteries and 20 amp				
	comprete package includes four 240 Am 6-voit batteries and 20 amp				
	Boxed dimensions: 71L x 34W x 52H (1803mm x 864mm x				
	1321mm)				
	Shipping Weight: 600 lbs. / Cu. Ft.: 36				
Accessories for 1	1510 Battery Operated Automatic Extractor (when purchased with machine)				
	13" x 1.5" Low Pressure Carpet Wand, 3 Jets	600048	\$483.00	\$483.00	\$483.00
	16" x 1.5" Low Pressure Carpet Wand, 4 Jets	200503	\$682.62	\$682.62	\$682.62
	15" Squeegee Attachment for 13" wand or pick-up head (allows use				
	of carpet wand on hard floors)	200170	\$127.83	\$127.83	\$127.83
	5" Cast Aluminum Hand Tool - for upholstery and stair cleaning	200505	\$244.96	\$244.96	\$244.96
	Crevice Tool	200517	\$314.86	\$314.86	\$314.86
	Low Pressure Upholstery Tool	200540	\$485.52	\$485.52	\$485.52
	15 Foot x 1.5" Solution Hose	1073341	\$142.95	\$142.95	\$142.95
	25 Foot x 1.5" Solution Hose	1073346	\$171.28	\$171.28	\$171.28
	50 Foot x 1.5" Solution Hose	1073344	\$335.01	\$335.01	\$335.01
	15 Foot x 1.5" Vacuum Hose	160400	\$77.46	\$77.46	\$77.46
	25 Foot x 1.5" Vacuum Hose	160401	\$109.57	\$109.57	\$109.57
	50 Foot x 1.5" Vacuum Hose	160402	\$201.51	\$201.51	\$201.51
	1.5" Vacuum Hose Connector 2" to 1.5" Reducer Connector	12694 160435	\$10.71 \$6.93	\$10.71 \$6.93	\$10.71 \$6.93
	Accessory Pac - includes 1.5" x 15 foot vacuum hose, 3/8" x 15 foot	160435	\$0.93	\$0.93	\$0.93
	solution hose, 5" hand tool and bag	190710	\$442.07	\$442.07	\$442.07
	Mesh Hose Bag to store hoses and hand tools	220040	\$28.97	\$28.97	\$28.97
	Pump-Up Sprayer - 2 Gallon	605848	\$127.20	\$127.20	\$127.20
	Carpet Rake	240020AM	\$74.94	\$74.94	\$74.94
	Bleeder Hose	700141	\$22.67	\$22.67	\$22.67
	Waterlift Testing Gauge	613928	\$119.65	\$119.65	\$119.65
				State Of LA	
			1-5 units	6-11 units	12+ units
	1530 Cord Electric Automatic Extractor	614000	\$8,177.53	\$8,177.53	\$7,814.09
	30-gal (114 liter) solution tank, 22" (5580mm) cleaning path, 100 psi, mode controls for deep and surface cleaning. ETL US/C*				
	Boxed dimensions: 71L x 34W x 52H (1803mm x 864mm x 1321mm)				
	Shipping Weight: 344 lbs. / Cu. Ft.: 36				
A	1520 Card Electric Automatic Entrantes				
Accessories for 1	1 <u>530 Cord Electric Automatic Extractor</u> 13" x 1.5" Low Pressure Carpet Wand, 3 Jets	600048	\$483.00	\$483.00	\$483.00
	16" x 1.5" Low Pressure Carpet Wand, 4 Jets	200503	\$682.62	\$682.62	\$682.62
	15" Squeegee Attachment for 13" wand or pick-up head (allows use	200000	\$002.0Z	φ002.02	ψ002.02
	of carpet wand on hard floors)	200170	\$127.83	\$127.83	\$127.83
	5" Cast Aluminum Hand Tool - for upholstery and stair cleaning	200505	\$244.96	\$244.96	\$244.96
	Crevice Tool	200517	\$314.86	\$314.86	\$314.86
	Low Pressure Upholstery Tool	200540	\$485.52	\$485.52	\$485.52
	15 Foot x 1.5" Solution Hose	1073341	\$142.95	\$142.95	\$142.95
	25 Foot x 1.5" Solution Hose	1073346	\$171.28	\$171.28	\$171.28
	50 Foot x 1.5" Solution Hose	1073344	\$335.01	\$335.01	\$335.01
	15 Foot x 1.5" Vacuum Hose	160400	\$77.46	\$77.46	\$77.46
	25 Foot x 1.5" Vacuum Hose	160401	\$109.57	\$109.57	\$109.57
	50 Foot x 1.5" Vacuum Hose	160402	\$201.51	\$201.51	\$201.51
	1.5" Vacuum Hose Connector	12694	\$10.71	\$10.71	\$10.71
	2" to 1.5" Reducer Connector Accessory Pac - includes 1.5" x 15 foot vacuum hose, 3/8" x 15 foot	160435	\$6.93	\$6.93	\$6.93
	solution hose, 5" hand tool and bag	190710	\$442.07	\$442.07	\$442.07
	Mesh Hose Bag to store hoses and hand tools	220040	\$28.97	\$28.97	\$28.97
	Pump-Up Sprayer - 2 Gallon	605848	\$127.20	\$127.20	\$127.20
	Carpet Rake	240020AM	\$74.94	\$74.94	\$74.94
	Bleeder Hose	700141	\$22.67	\$22.67	\$22.67
	Waterlift Testing Gauge	613928	\$119.65	\$119.65	\$119.65

				State Of LA	
			1-5 units	<u>12+ unit</u>	
	EX-SC-1020 - Self-Contained Extractor	9007486	\$2,762.59	<u>6-11 units</u> \$2,762.59	\$2,629.99
	Patented, 10-gal. Expansion cavity, 20" (508mm) cleaning path, 100 psi, 137" (3480mm) waterlift. ETL US/C* CRI certified, Bronze				
	Cleaning Performance. Boxed dimensions: 41L x 22W x 45H (1041mm x 559mm x				
	1143mm)				
	Shipping Weight: 142 lbs. / Cu. Ft.: 23.5				
ccessories for l	EX-SC-1020 - Self-Contained Extractor (when purchased with machine)				
	16" x 1.5" Low Pressure Carpet Wand, 4 Jets 13" x 1.5" High Pressure Carpet Wand, 3 Jets	200503 600049	\$682.62 \$545.34	\$682.62 \$545.34	\$682.62 \$545.34
	15" Squeegee Attachment for 13" wand or pick-up head (allows use				
	of carpet wand on hard floors)	200170	\$127.83	\$127.83	\$127.83
	5" Cast Aluminum Hand Tool - for upholstery and stair cleaning	200505	\$244.96	\$244.96	\$244.96
	Crevice Tool	200517	\$314.86	\$314.86	\$314.80
	Low Pressure Upholstery Tool 15 Foot x 1.5" Solution Hose	200540 1073341	\$485.52 \$142.95	\$485.52 \$142.95	\$485.5 \$142.9
	25 Foot x 1.5" Solution Hose	1073341	\$142.95 \$171.28	\$142.95	\$142.9
	50 Foot x 1.5" Solution Hose	1073344	\$335.01	\$335.01	\$335.0
	15 Foot x 1.5" Vacuum Hose 25 Foot x 1.5" Vacuum Hose	160400 160401	\$77.46 \$109.57	\$77.46 \$109.57	\$77.4 \$109.5
	50 Foot x 1.5" Vacuum Hose	160402 12694	\$201.51	\$201.51	\$201.5
	1.5" Vacuum Hose Connector 2" to 1.5" Reducer Connector	12094 160435	\$10.71 \$6.93	\$10.71 \$6.93	\$10.7 \$6.9
	Accessory Pac - includes 1.5" x 15 foot vacuum hose, 3/8" x 15 foot				
	solution hose, 5" hand tool and bag Mesh Hose Bag to store hoses and hand tools	190710 220040	\$442.07 \$28.97	\$442.07 \$28.97	\$442.0 \$28.9
	Pump-Up Sprayer - 2 Gallon	605848	\$127.20	\$127.20	\$127.2
	Carpet Rake Bleeder Hose	240020AM 700141	\$74.94 \$22.67	\$74.94 \$22.67	\$74.9 \$22.6
	Waterlift Testing Gauge	613928	\$119.65	\$119.65	\$119.6
			<u>1-5 units</u>	State Of LA 6-11 units	<u>12+ unit</u>
	R3 - Cord Electric 5-gal. ReadySpace® Interim Carpet Cleaner	9004192-H	\$3,394.84	\$3,394.84	\$3,231.8
	15" cleaning path. Complete package includes removable,				
	Hygenic® fully cleanable 5 gallon (19 liter) solution/recovery tanks, Insta-Adjust™ handle, two ReadySpace® rollers, 50-ft (15-m) "safety				
	yellow" power cord and multi-language operator manual. CRI				
	certified, Bronze Cleaning Performance. Boxed Dimensions: 34" L x 22" W x 37" H (860 mm x 560 mm x 940				
	mm). *				
	Shipping Weight: 154 lbs. (70 kg)				
TERMARKET	Accessories for the R3 (when purchased with machine)				
	Wand Attachment. Stainless steel floor tool with wand, solution and 10 ft. vacuum hose assembly. Optional.	1058735	\$374.69	\$374.69	\$374.6
	Hand Tool, stainless steel, complete with 8 ft. hose. Optional.	1058747	\$217.88	\$217.88	\$217.8
	Pump-Up Sprayer - 2 Gallon	605848	\$127.20	\$127.20	\$127.20
	E5 - Cord Electric 5-gal. Extractor	9004194-H	\$2,690.18	\$2,690.18	\$2,561.0
	15" cleaning path. Complete package includes removable,		+_,		
	Hygenic® fully cleanable 5 gallon (19 liter) solution/recovery tanks,				
	Insta-Adjust™ handle, one double-tuft reverse pattern chevron brush, 50-ft (15-m) "safety yellow" power cord and multi-language				
	operator manual. CRI certified, Silver Cleaning Performance.				
	Boxed Dimensions: 34" L x 22" W x 37" H (860 mm x 560 mm x 940				
	mm). * Shipping Weight: 138 lbs. (63 kg)				
TERMARKET					
TERMARKET	Accessories for the E5 (when purchased with machine) Wand Attachment. Stainless steel floor tool with wand, solution and				
	10 ft. vacuum hose assembly. Optional.	1058735	\$374.69	\$374.69	\$374.6
	Hand Tool, stainless steel, complete with 8 ft. hose. Optional. Pump-Up Sprayer - 2 Gallon	1058747 605848	\$217.88 \$127.20	\$217.88 \$127.20	\$217.8 \$127.2
	ASC-15 All Surface Cleaner 15-gal. (57L) solution capacity 19-gal. (72L) recovery capacity.	9007354	\$3,762.59	\$3,762.59	\$3,762.5
	Includes double-bend telescopic aluminum wand, 25-ft. (7.6m)				
	recovery hose, scrub brush, standard 6-ft. (1.8m) to 25-ft. (7.6m)				
	expandable blower hose, 25-ft. (7.6m) high pressure hose with variable pressure gun, floor squeegee tool, hand squeegee tool,				
	blower tool, gulper floor drain tool, fill hose and metering tip packet				
	with 3 different dilution ratio tips. Boxed dimensions: 45L x 22.25W x 42H (1143mm x 565mm x				
	1067mm)				
	Shipping Weight: 190 lbs. (86 kg) / Cu. Ft.: 19 (Cu.M54)				
cessories for <i>i</i>	ASC-15 (when purchased with machine) 6-ft. to 25-ft. Expandable Grey Blower Hose	1010410	\$76.83	\$76.83	\$76.8
	Double Bend Telescopic Aluminum Wand	1010457	\$171.91	\$171.91	\$171.
	25-ft. (7.6m) Solution Hose (1073346) 25' Vacuum Hose (recovery)	1073346 610683	\$171.28 \$175.69	\$171.28 \$175.69	\$171.2 \$175.6
	Standard Metering Tip Packet (3 tips included)	609757	\$9.45	\$9.45	\$9.4
	14" (356mm) Floor Squeegee Tool Gulper Tool	609648 609645	\$43.45 \$13.85	\$43.45 \$13.85	\$43.4 \$13.8
	Blower Nozzle	609644	\$10.08	\$10.08	\$10.0
	Hand Squeegee Tool Fill Hose	609641 609983	\$105.16 \$23.93	\$105.16 \$23.93	\$105.1 \$23.9
	13" (330mm) x 1.5" (38mm), 3 Jet Carpet Tool	600049	\$545.34	\$545.34	\$545.3
	Blower - Three-speed Air Mover	9014819	\$241.18	\$241.18	\$229.6
	1/2 Horsepower, Three speeds, Stackable, Rotomolded durability				
	ETL-certified to UL & CSA Standards.				
	Boxed dimensions: 20.5L x 17.75W x 22.5H (521mm x 451mmx				
	572mm) *				

Shipping Weight: 37.3 lbs.

Model T7

Automatic:

Fully Cleanable Hygenic[™] Tanks Extremely Low 67 dBa Noise Levels Unmatched Solution Recovery One-Button Scrubbing Operation Economy Mode (extends run time up to 4.5 hours) On Board Diagnostics Touch Panel Controls Automatic:

Automatic: Squeegee Lift Water Shutoff ec-H2O NanoClean[™] Equipped Models Include: Electrically Converted Water Technology System Two Scrubbing Modes: ec-H2O NanoClean [™] & Conventional Scrubbing Audio Back Up Alarm

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Unsurpassed Ergonomic Design Standard 240 AH Battery Pack (Optional 360 AH) Standard 240 AH Battery Pack (Optional 360 AH) Charger Edge & Reach Under Cleaning No Tool Brush / Squeegee Change Standard Scrubbing Brushes & Pad Drivers (Select One Type) Vacuum Fan In-Line Air Filter Cartridge Brush Shutoff When Idle Brush Shutoff at 80% Discharge

ured Machines (Note 1a)	Reference Number		State Of LA	
T7 Rider - Disk Scrubber, 650mm / 26", 240AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 115V AC 60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T7-1001D	\$15,177.58	\$14,944.08	\$14,710.58
T7 Rider - Disk Scrubber , 800mm / 32", 240AH C/20 Battery, Conventional Cleaning, 25A 115V AC 60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T7-1002D	\$16,271.28	\$16,020.96	\$15,770.6
T7 Rider - Disk Scrubber , 650mm / 26°, 240AH C/20 Battery, ec- H20 NanoClean, 25A 115V AC 60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T7-2001D	\$17,104.33	\$16,841.19	\$16,578.0
T7 Rider - Disk Scrubber , 800mm / 32", 240AH C/20 Battery, ec- H20 NanoClean, 25A 115V AC 60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T7-2002D	\$18,198.04	\$17,918.07	\$17,638.1
T7 Rider - Disk Scrubber , 650mm / 26*, 360AH C/20 Battery, Manual Battery Watering System, ec-H20 NanoClean, 25A 115V AC 60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T7-3001D	\$17.852.90	\$17.578.24	\$17,303.5
T7 Rider - Disk Scrubber , 800mm / 32°, 360AH C/20 Battery, Manual Battery Watering System, ec-H20 NanoClean, 25A 115V AC 60Hz 1Ph On-Board Charger (Pad Driver and Pad Wrap Packaging will default unless otherwise specified)	T7-3002D	\$18,946.60	\$18,655.11	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
guration	Reference Number		State Of LA	

	Cleaning Type		<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units
	T7 Ride-On Scrubber 650 mm/26" - Disk	T7-650-D	\$14,771.54	\$14,544.28	\$14,317.03
	T7 Ride-On Scrubber 800 mm/32" - Disk	T7-800-D	\$15,865.24	\$15,621.16	\$15,377.08
	Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O NanoClean™ can also operate in conv	entional mode)			
	ec-H2O NanoClean™	ec-H2ONC-T7	\$1,926.10	\$1,896.46	\$1,866.83
	Battery Type (Note 1)				
	Wet 360AH C/20 (Kit of 4 batteries) (in lieu of standard)	9000815	\$402.12	\$395.93	\$389.74
	Sealed/MF AGM 220AH C/20 (Kit of 4 batteries) (in lieu of	3000010	\$402.12	φ000.00	4000.74
	standard)	9001915	\$1,004.63	\$989.18	\$973.72
	Manual Battery Watering Kit (Note 2)	9009619	\$345.79	\$340.47	\$335.15
	Charger (Note 3)				
	19A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - Off-Board for 240AH and 360AH Batteries 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph Off-Board for AGM 220AH	1029256	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Battery	9012519	\$128.36	\$126.39	\$124.41
	25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph, - Off-Board, in lieu of standard for				
	360AH Battery	9009486	\$128.36	\$126.39	\$124.41
	25A 115V AC 60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger, in lieu of standard 27A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - Off-Board for all Batteries	9001993	\$406.05	\$399.80	\$393.55
	27A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz TPN - OII-board for all Ballenes	1230312	\$247.56	\$243.75	\$239.94
Machine Prote	ection & Safety				
	Seat Belt	9018587	\$51.08	\$50.30	\$49.51
	Strobe Light On Tank	9000580	\$440.10	\$433.33	\$426.56
Brushes and	Pads (Note 4)	Reference Number			
	650mm/26" Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required)				
	Polypropylene (26" Disk, 2 required)	1220223	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon (26" Disk, 2 required)	1220226	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pad Driver	1220243	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pads				
	26" Pad -Blue Scrubbing - 3M	89047	\$8.51	\$8.38	\$8.25
	26" Pad -Red Cleaning - 3M	89048	\$8.51	\$8.38	\$8.25
	26" Pad -White Polishing - 3M	89049	\$8.51	\$8.38	\$8.25
	800mm/32" Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required)				
	Polypropylene (32" Disk, 2 required)	1220224	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon (32" Disk, 2 required)	1220225	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pad Driver	1220244	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pads				
	32" Pad -Blue Scrubbing - 3M	63248-2	\$11.13	\$10.96	\$10.79
	32" Pad -Red Cleaning - 3M	63248-3	\$11.13	\$10.96	\$10.79
	32" Pad -White Polishing - 3M	63248-4	\$11.13	\$10.96	\$10.79
	Machine Communication (Note 6)				
	IRIS Telemetry Module	9013632	\$857.28	\$844.09	\$830.90

	Packaging (Note 7) Skid w/Carton, Non-Stackable (in lieu of std)		9000550	\$280.96	\$276.63	\$272.31		
Notes	1 In order to obtain the IRIS Battery Metrics, one of the listed Tennant supplied batteries is required.							
	2 Only available on wet batteries, not sealed.							
	3 27A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - Off-Board Charger is required	to receive IRIS Battery Metrics.						
	4 One set of brushes or pad drivers come standard with a T7.							
	5 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com.							
	 6 Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Inform IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRI 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Se 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Se A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry Rodule and an IRIS 27A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - Off-Board Charger and a com Availability of IRIS Battery Metrics is not guaranteed with th 7 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default Skid w(Carton, Non-Stackable is mandatory when shipping to Ab to these locations. 	S Information Service: rvice \$250.00 minimum commitment. Information Service Package. autible Tennant supplied battery is required ird party supplied batteries. packaging method.						
	8 Shipping Weights and Dimentions	Pad Wrap	Skid w/Carton					
	Weight (with 235AH batteries) Length Width Height	975 lbs / 443 kg 60" / 1,524mm 39" / 991mm 50" / 1,270mm	1000 lbs / 454 kg 62" / 1,574mm 33" / 838mm 48" / 1,219mm					

Model T12

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:				
Wet, 240 AH C/20 Battery Pack	No Tool Squeegee and Brush Change			
20 Amp, 115 Volt 60 Hz Charger	In-Line Vacuum Fan Air Filter			
Two Speed Electronic Transmission with AC Propel Motor	High Visibility Maintenance Touch Points			
Disk or Cylindrical Scrubbing - 32 in (800 mm) path	Underwriters Laboratory (UL®) "E" Certification			
Standard Cylindrical or Disk Scrubbing Brushes (Select One)	Cup Holder			
Non-Corrosive Duramer™ Solution and Recovery Tanks	Operator Manual and Video			
35 gal (132 L) Solution Tank	Front and Rear Non-Marking Tires			
44 gal (166 L) Recovery Tank				
9 gal (34 L) Demisting Chamber	T12 Controls:			
Parabolic Rear Squeegee w/SmartRelease™ Breakaway System	1-Step [™] One-Button Scrub Operation			
Automatic Functions:	3 Down-Pressure Settings			
Parking Brake	On Board Diagnostics			
Squeegee Lift	Water Shutoff Switch			
Water Shutoff	T12 XP Only Controls and Features:			
Brush Shutoff When Idle	T12 Controls, plus			
Brush Shutoff at 80% Battery Discharge	Steering Wheel Mounted, Touch-N-GO Control Module (XP Only)			
	AV Back-up Alarm			
	Water Shutoff Thumb Switch on Control Module			
	Head and Tail Lights			
	Deluxe Seat with Arm Rests			

	Description	Reference Number		State Of LA	
Standard C	onfigurations (Note 1 & 2)		<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units
Quick Ship	T12 XP Rider - Disk Scrubber, ec-H2O [™] , Linatex Squeegee, Wet 360 AH C/20 (Kit of 6 batteries) (in lieu of standard), 21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - 360AH Battery Off Board Charger, UL® Type E, Side Brush- Right Hand Scrubbing, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Polypropylene Brushes, Operator Manual - English, Parts Manual, Operator Video, Pad Wrap Packaging	MV-T12-0041	\$24,986.20	\$24,601.79	\$24,217.39
	The above listed configuration is a stock unit – Configuration cannot be altered, changed or added to.				
Quick Ship	T12 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber, ec-H2O™, Linatex Squeegee, Wet 360AH C/20 (Kit of 6 batteries), Manual Battery Watering Kit, Off-Board 21A 85-265V AC 50/60H2 1Ph, UL® Type E, Scrubbing Side Brush, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Headlight, AV BU Alarm-Strobe on Tank, Fire Extinguisher, Poly Main and Side Brushes, English Operator Manual, Operator Video, Parts Manual, Pad Wrap Packaging	MV-T12-0042	\$25,610.33	\$25,216.32	\$24,822.32
	The above listed configuration is a stock unit – Configuration cannot be altered, changed or added to.				
	T12 Rider - Disk Scrubber, Conventional Cleaning, Linatex Squeegee, Wet 360AH C/20 (Kit of 6 batteries), Manual Battery Watering Kit , On-Board 20A 85-130V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL® Type E Choice of Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging a	T12-1000D	\$18,882.42	\$18,591.92	\$18,301.42
	T12 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber , Conventional Cleaning, Linatex Squeegee, Wet 360AH C/20 (Kit of 6 batteries), Manual Battery Watering Kit, Off-Board 21A 85-265V 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL® Type E, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Safety Light Package, Vacuum Wand, Spray Nozzle with Hose	T12-1001C	\$21,120.91	\$20,795.97	\$20,471.03
	Choice of Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging a	vailable.			
	T12 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber, Conventional Cleaning, Wet 360AH C/20 (Kit of 6 batteries), Manual Battery Watering Kit, On-Board 20A 85-130V 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL® Type E, Productivity Package (Side Scrubbing Brush, Vac Wand, Spray Hose), Safety Light Package (LED Head Light, AV Backup Alarm), Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection	T12-2002C	\$23,617.43	\$23,254.09	\$22,890.74
	Choice of Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging a	wailable.			
	T12 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber, ec-H2O™, Linatex Squeegee, Wet 360AH C/20 (Kit of 6 batteries), Manual Battery Watering Kit, Off-Board 21A 85-265V AC 50/60 Hz 1Ph, Scrubbing Side Brush, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Headlights, AV BU Alarm w/Strobe Light on Tank Choice of Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging a	T12-2000C	\$25,398.79	\$25,008.04	\$24,617.29
	T12 XP Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber , ec-H2O™, Linatex Squeegee, Wet 360AH C/20 (Kit of 6 batteries), Manual Battery Watering Kit, On-Board 20A 85-130V 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL® Type E, Productivity Package, Safety Light Package, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Deluxe Seat	T12-3000C	\$27,020.35	\$26,604.65	\$26,188.96

Choice of Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging available.

Base Configuration

ation	Reference Number	State Of LA		
Cleaning Type		<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units
T12 Rider - Conventional Disk Scrubbing	T12-D	\$17,257.58	\$16,992.08	\$16,726.58
T12 Rider - Conventional Cylindrical Scrubbing	T12-C	\$17,737.63	\$17,464.75	\$17,191.86
T12 XP Rider - Conventional Disk Scrubbing	T12-XP-D	\$18,776.98	\$18,488.10	\$18,199.22
T12 XP Rider - Conventional Cylindrical Scrubbing	T12-XP-C	\$19,257.68	\$18,961.41	\$18,665.14
Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode)				
ec-H2O™	ec-H2O-T12	\$2,415.31	\$2,378.16	\$2,341.00
Squeegee Material				
Linatex	9009818	N/C	N/C	N/C
Gum Rubber	9009822	N/C	N/C	N/C
Urethane	9009820	N/C	N/C	N/C
Battery Type (Notes 3-7)				
Wet 360 AH C/20 (in lieu of standard) (Kit of 6 batteries)	9009863	\$662.77	\$652.57	\$642.38
Sealed/MF AGM 312AH C/6 (Kit of 6 batteries) (in lieu of standard)	325988	\$2,864.58	\$2,820.51	\$2,776.44
Manual Battery Watering Kit (Note 9)	9009620	\$456.47	\$449.45	\$442.43

	Charger (Note 10)	Reference Number			
	21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - 360AH Battery (in lieu of standard)	9004241	N/C	N/C	N/C
	20A 85-130V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board (for all Lead Acid and Li-Ion) (in lieu of standard)	9009865	\$508.87	\$501.04	\$493
	21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - MF AGM 312AH Battery off-board	314787	\$457.78	\$450.74	\$443
	UL Rating				
	UL® Type ES (in lieu of standard)	9009908	\$1,755.16	\$1,728.16	\$1,701
Packages					
	Heavy Duty Protection Package: Includes: Front Bumper & Rear Squeegee Protection	9009854	\$926.70	\$912.44	\$898
	Productivity Package: Includes: Scrubbing Side Brush, Vac Wand, Spray Hose	9009855	\$3,275.21	\$3,224.83	\$3,174
	Safety Light Package: Includes: LED Head Light and AV Backup Alarm w/Strobe Light	9009909	\$531.79	\$523.61	\$515
Cleaning Perfo	ormance				
	Side Brush, Right Hand Scrubbing	9009824	\$2,681.21	\$2,639.96	\$2,598
	Vacuum Wand	9010355	\$529.17	\$521.03	\$512
	Spray Nozzle with Hose	9009851	\$754.46	\$742.85	\$73
Machine Prote	ction & Safety				
	Heavy Duty Front Bumper	9009856	\$572.39	\$563.59	\$554
	Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection	9009858	\$447.30	\$440.42	\$433
	Deluxe Seat (Standard on XP-includes Seat Belt) (Note 11)	9009835	\$347.10	\$341.76	\$33
	Headlight(s) LED (Standard on XP)	9009849	\$241.01	\$237.30	\$23
	AV BU Alarm - Strobe on Tank (Standard on XP)	9010352	\$408.66	\$402.38	\$39
	Blue Light (Note 12)	9020971	\$656.22	\$646.13	\$63
	Fire Extinguisher	9009878	\$206.95	\$203.77	\$20
	Trailer Transport Kit (cover latches for trailering)	9009907	\$115.92	\$114.14	\$11
Brushes and F	Jada	Reference Number			
Drusiles and r	Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required)	Reference Number			
	Polypropylene Brush (Disc, 2 required)	1220241	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene (Disc, 2 required)	1220236	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Disc, 2 required)	1221543	\$118.54	\$116.72	\$114
	Super Abrasive Brush (Disc, 2 required)	1221343	\$110.34	φ110.72	φΠ
	Pad Driver	1220244	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required)				
	Polypropylene Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required)	1201572	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene (Cylindrical, 2 required)	1201926	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required)	1201928	\$118.54	\$116.72	\$11
	Disk Scrubbing Brush/Pad and Sweeping Brush for Side Brush Option (1 Required)				
	Polypropylene Brush (Disk for side brush option)	1220240	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene (Disk for side brush option)	1220231	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Pad Driver	1220243	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Machine Communication (Note Iris)				
	IRIS Telemetry Module	9009888	\$857.28	\$844.09	\$83
	Packaging (note 13)				
	Skid w/Carton, Non-Stackable (in lieu of std)	9009900	\$432.24	\$425.59	\$418

Notes

1 0	Quick Ships have a set configuration. Options cannot be added, removed, or modified.
5	Stock levels and lead times my vary, please contact Customer Service to confirm.
F	Price listed is for the machine as configured ONLY. Additional cost for freight, and applicable tax will be in addition to this price.

3 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size: Length Width Battery Size 11.70 in 6.95 in 297 mm 177 mm 4 Overall Battery Compartment Size: (these are the "full compartment" dimensions, allow space on top of battery for watering system clearance, etc) Length 21.5 in Width 23.89 in 545 mm 605 mm 5 Model T12 Continuous Runtime Chart. Standard Capacity 240AH T12 Base Unit (economy mode, main scrub only) T12 Base Unit with RH Sidebrush (economy mode) The above runtimes are guidelines. Actual times will vary based on floor conditions, final machine configuration & usage 2.9 hours 2.4 hours 6 To calculate weights with batteries add the following to the product "Net" or "Ship" weights: 240 AH Battery Pack = + 6 Batteries @ 67 lbs (30.4kg) each = 402 lbs (182.5 kg) 360 AH Battery Pack = + 6 Batteries @ 98 lbs (45 kg) each = 588 lbs (267 kg) 7 Expected Cycle Life: Cycle life is the number of charge cycles a battery is expected to last. 240 AH Battery = 500 Cycles 360 AH Battery = 500 Cycles 9 ONLY available with Wet (Lead Acid) batteries. Cannot be used with Sealed Gel / AGM or Lithium-Ion Batteries. 10 The battery charger connector is a 50 amp Anderson (gray). The battery connector is an Anderson 175 amp connector (gray). 11 A seatbelt is not offered with the basic seat, but the deluxe seat features a retractable seat belt standard. at an additional charge and will increase the lead time. For pricing and lead time impact information contact our Custom Engineering Group. 12 Blue Light requires that the AV BU Alarm - Strobe on Tank is also configured on the unit. The Blue Light is not available with the Strobe Light on Overhead Guard. 13 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com. IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service. IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service: 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service \$250.00 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service \$ A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month wi 12 month minimum commitment. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service Package. \$400.00 14 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid w/Carton, Non-Stackable is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations. The Skid w/Carton, Non-Stackable (PN 9009900) includes the crate and all bracketry for shipping. 15 Shipping Weights and Dimensions Pad Wrap Skid w/Carton 1460 lbs / 664 Kg 2200 lbs / 998 Kg Weight (w/240AH Batteries) 68" / 1710 mm 42" / 1065 mm 56" / 1420 mm 85" / 2159 mm 46" / 1169 mm 63" / 1600 mm Length Width Height

Model T16

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

36V, 235 AH		Removable Tool Caddy and Large Cargo Net Storage Area
	Volt 60 Hz Charger	Standard Cylindrical or Disk Scrubbing Brushes (Select One)
Two Speed E	lectronic Overdrive Transmission with	Hygienic Non-Corrosive Duramer™ Solution and Recovery Tanks
AC Propel Mo	btor	50 gal (190 L) Solution Tank
Disk or Cylind	Ircial Scrubbing - 36 in (910 mm) path	60 gal (225 L) Recovery Tank
Steering Whe	el Mounted, Touch-N-GO Control Module	10 gal (38 L) Demisting Chamber
	1-Step [™] One-Button Scrub Operation	Parabolic Rear Squeegee
	3 Down-Pressure Settings	SmartRelease™ Breakaway System
	Steering Wheel Mounted Horn	Linatex Squeegee Blades
	On Board Diagnostics	Cast Aluminum Rear Squeegee Frame
	Water Shutoff Thumb Switch	No Tool Squeegee and Brush Change
Automatic:		In-Line Vacuum Fan Air Filter
	Parking Brake	High Visibility Maintenance Touch Points
	Squeegee Lift	Underwriters Laboratory (UL®) "E" Certification
	Water Shutoff	Cup Holder
	Brush Shutoff When Idle	Operator Manual and Video
	Brush Shutoff at 80% Battery Discharge	Front and Rear Non-Marking Tires
ec-H2O [™] Cle	aning Solution Includes:	-
Electrice III - O		

ec-H2O[™] Cleaning Solution Includes: Electrically Converted Water Technology System Two Scrubbing Modes: ec-H2O[™] & Conventional Scrubbing

Standard Config (Note 1)	Reference Number		State Of LA	
Cleaning Type		<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units
T16 Rider - Disk Scrubber , Conventional Cleaning Technology, Wet 360AH C/20, Manual Battery Watering System, On-Board 20A 85-130V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL® Type E, Standard Seat	T16-1000D	\$31,249.97	\$30,894.86	\$30,539.75
Choice of HD Front Bumper, Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual, Service Manu	ual, and Shipment Packaging available.			
T16 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber , Conventional Cleaning Technology, Wet 240AH C/20 Battery, Off- Board 21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL® Type E, Standard Seat	T16-1001C	\$29,050.20	\$28,720.08	\$28,389.96
Choice of HD Front Bumper, Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual, Service Manu	ual, and Shipment Packaging available.			
T16 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber , ec-H20 @Cleaning Technology, Wet 360AH C/20 Battery, Off-Board 21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL® Type E, Safety Light Package, Spray Nozzle with Hose, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Deluxe Seat w/Armrests, Fire Extinguisher	T16-2000C	\$36,036.11	\$35,626.61	\$35,217.11
Choice of HD Front Bumper, Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual, Service Manu	ual, and Shipment Packaging available.			
T16 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber , Conventional Cleaning Technology, Wet 360AH C/20 Battery, Manual Battery Watering, On-Board 20A 85-130V AC 50/60Hz 1ph Charger, UL® Type E, Safety Light Package (LED Headlight and AV BU Alarm), Productivity Package (Scrubbing Side Brush, Spray Nozzle with Hose and Vacuum Wand), Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection	T16-2003C	\$37,010.54	\$36,589.96	\$36,169.39
Choice of HD Front Bumper, Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual, Service Manu	ual, and Shipment Packaging available.			
T16 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber , ec-H20 ®Cleaning Technology, Wet 360AH C/20 Battery, On-Board 20A 85-130V AC 50/60Hz 1ph Charger, UL® Type E, Safety Light Package, Scrubbing Side Brush, Spray Nozzle with Hose, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest	T16-3000C	\$40,350.55	\$39,892.02	\$39,433.49

Choice of HD Front Bumper, Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging available.

Base Configuration	Reference Number		State Of LA	
Cleaning Type		<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units
T16 Rider - Conventional Disk Scrubbing	T16-910-D	\$29,050.20	\$28,720.08	\$28,389.96
T16 Rider - Conventional Cylindrical Scrubbing	T16-910-C	\$29,050.20	\$28,720.08	\$28,389.96
Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode) (note	2)			
ec-H2O™	ec-H2O-T16	\$3,269.96	\$3,232.81	\$3,195.65
ES® Extended Scrub (Note 3)	ES-T16	\$3,725.70	\$3,683.37	\$3,641.03
Detergent Metering (Note 4)	9020977	\$2,685.66	\$2,655.14	\$2,624.62
Squeegee Material				
Linatex	9008127	N/C	N/C	N/C
Gum Rubber	9008129	N/C	N/C	N/C
Urethane	9008128	N/C	N/C	N/C
Battery Type (Notes 5-11)				
Wet 360 AH (in lieu of standard)	9008141	\$897.29	\$887.09	\$876.90
Sealed/MF AGM 312AH C/6 (in lieu of standard)	325818	\$3,878.21	\$3,834.14	\$3,790.07
Manual Battery Watering System	9009620	\$617.99	\$610.97	\$603.95
Battery Exchange System (Notes 12)				
Rollout Battery System (roll-out gear in machine & battery case (no batteries)	9008082	\$2,874.52	\$2,841.85	\$2,809.19
Extra Battery, 360 AH Wet (Note 14a)	9008523	\$1,916.05	\$1,894.28	\$1,872.50
EasyGlide™ Battery Cart (Note 13 & 14)	9007087	\$2,045.50	\$2,022.26	\$1,999.01
Charger (Note 15)	Reference Number			
21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - Off-Board for Lead Acid Battery	9003372	N/C	N/C	N/C
21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - Off-Board for Rollout System Only	9003373	N/C	N/C	N/C
20A 85-130V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On-Board Charger in lieu of standard	9008080	\$683.61	\$675.84	\$668.07
21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - Off-Board charger for AGM Battery		CC40 77	¢¢40.70	COF CO
(In lieu of std)	314787	\$619.77	\$612.73	\$605.68
21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On Board for AGM Battery Custom Solution	325824	\$1,932.01	\$1,910.06	\$1,888.10
	520024			

	UL Rating					
	UL® Type ES (in lieu of std)		325825	\$2,376.22	\$2,349.22	\$2,322.2
ackages (N						
	Heavy Duty Protection Package: OHG, Front Bumper, & Rear Squeegee Protection		9008530	\$2,522.52	\$2,493.85	\$2,465.
	Productivity Package - Scrubbing: Side Scrub Brush, Vac Wand,		3000330			
	Spray Hose		9008531	\$4,434.14	\$4,383.75	\$4,333.
	Safety Light Package: LED Head Light and AV Backup Alarm			\$719.96	\$711.78	\$703.
	(strobe warning light		9008529	\$7 19.90	φ/11.70	\$703.
leaning Per	formance					
icuning i ci	Pre-Sweep with Dual Side Brush (Note 4, 17, & 18)		9008048	\$5,166.51	\$5,107.80	\$5,049
	Side Brush: RH Scrubbing Vacuum Wand		9008038	\$3,629.94	\$3,588.70	\$3,547.
	Spray Nozzle with Hose		9008046 9008042	\$716.41 \$1,021.42	\$708.27 \$1,009.81	\$700. \$998.
	Dual Vacuum Fans (Note 19)		9008036	\$712.87	\$704.77	\$696
	Drain Control Valve - Solution and Recover (Note 20)	Custom Solution	325692	\$1,490.46	\$1,473.52	\$1,456.
achine Prot	tection & Safety		Reference Number			
	Heavy Duty Front Bumper (Note 19)		9006922 9008066	\$774.93 \$605.58	\$766.13 \$598.70	\$757. \$591.
	Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection Overhead Guard (order Heavy Duty Front Bumper also) (Note 20	0)	9008018	\$1,679.31	\$1,660.23	\$1,641.
	Deluxe Seat with Arm Rest (In Lieu of Standard) (Note 21)		9008032	\$469.92	\$464.58	\$459.
	Headlight(s) LED AV BU Alarm-Strobe on Tank		9008068 9008138	\$326.29 \$553.27	\$322.58 \$546.98	\$318. \$540.
	Strobe Light on OHG		9008134	\$553.27	\$546.98	\$540.
	Blue Light (Note 24)		9020971	\$888.42	\$878.33	\$868.
	Fire Extinguisher Trailer Transport Kit (cover latches for trailering)		9008079 9008057	\$280.18 \$156.94	\$277.00 \$155.15	\$273. \$153.
	mailer mansport fit (cover latenes for trailering)		9008037	\$150.54	φ100.10	φ100.
rushes and	Pads Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required)		Reference Number			
	Polypropylene Brush (Disk, 2 required)		1220188	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Disk, 2 required)		1220190	\$160.48	\$158.66	\$156.
	Pad Driver		1220200	N/C	N/C	N/C
			1220200	140	100	100
	Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required) Polypropylene Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required)		1053893	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required)		1053894	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required)		1062578	\$160.48	\$158.66	\$156.
	Disk Scrubbing Brush/Pad and Sweeping Brush for Side Bru	ish Option (1 Required)				
	Polypropylene Scrubbing Brush (Disk brush for side brush option)	1220240	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene Sweeping Brush (Disk brush for side brush option Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (Disk brush for side brush opti		1220186 1220231	N/C N/C	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Disk brush for side brush option)	01)	1220231	\$160.48	\$158.66	\$156.
	Pad Driver		1220243	N/C	N/C	N/C
			1220243	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Machine Communication (Note Iros) IRIS Telemetry Module		9009448	\$1,160.62	\$1,147.44	\$1,134.3
	INIS Telefileu y Module		9009446	\$1,100.02	\$1,147.44	φ1,134.2
	Packaging (Note 25) Crate - Non-Pre-Sweep (In leiu of standard)		0009063	\$1,104.77	\$1,092.21	\$1,079.6
	Crate - Pre-Sweep (In leiu of standard)		9008063 9008056	\$1,104.77	\$1,092.21	\$1,079.6
	Skid (In leiu of standard)		9008064	\$585.19	\$578.54	\$571.8
lotes						
	1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be					
	However, these are partial configurations which require the selection o Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging					
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging	J.				
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging 2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select onl	j. y one, none are available combined with a	another:			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging	j. y one, none are available combined with a	another:			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging 2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select onl ES Extended Scrubbing sy: ec-H2O™ option (Disk) ec-H2O™ option (Cylindi	ι. y one, none are available combined with ε stem ical)	another:			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging 2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select onl ES Extended Scrubbing sy ec-H2O™ option (Disk)	ι. y one, none are available combined with ε stem ical)	another:			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging 2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select onl ES Extended Scrubbing sy: ec-H2O™ option (Disk) ec-H2O™ option (Cylindi	, y one, none are available combined with a stem ical) tergent dispensing.	another:			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging 2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select onl ES Extended Scrubbing sy ec-H2O [™] option (Disk) ec-H2O [™] option (Cylind) T16 ES includes the continuous cleaning ES filter system and de 3 ES Extended Scrubbing System is not available with the Pre-Sw	, y one, none are available combined with a stem ical) tergent dispensing.	another:			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging 2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select on ES Extended Scrubbing sy ec-H2O [™] option (Disk) ec-H2O [™] option (Cylindi T16 ES includes the continuous cleaning ES filter system and de	y one, none are available combined with a stem ical) tergent dispensing. sep System. Length Width	another:			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging 2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select onl ES Extended Scrubbing sy ec-H2O [™] option (Disk) ec-H2O [™] option (Cylindi T16 ES includes the continuous cleaning ES filter system and de 3 ES Extended Scrubbing System is not available with the Pre-Sw 4 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size:	p. y one, none are available combined with a stem ical) tergent dispensing. aep System. Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in	another:			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging 2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select onl ES Extended Scrubbing sy ec-H2O [™] option (Disk) ec-H2O [™] option (Cylindi T16 ES includes the continuous cleaning ES filter system and de 3 ES Extended Scrubbing System is not available with the Pre-Sw 4 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size: Battery Size	y one, none are available combined with a stem ical) tergent dispensing. aep System. Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in 295mm 175 mm	another:			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging 2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select onl ES Extended Scrubbing sy ec-H2O [™] option (Disk) ec-H2O [™] option (Cylindi T16 ES includes the continuous cleaning ES filter system and de 3 ES Extended Scrubbing System is not available with the Pre-Sw 4 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size:	y one, none are available combined with a stem ical) tergent dispensing. aep System. Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in 295mm 175 mm	another:			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging 2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select onl ES Extended Scrubbing sy ec-H2O [™] option (Disk) ec-H2O [™] option (Cylindi T16 ES includes the continuous cleaning ES filter system and de 3 ES Extended Scrubbing System is not available with the Pre-Sw 4 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size: Battery Size	y one, none are available combined with a stem ical) tergent dispensing. aep System. Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in 295mm 175 mm	another:			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging 2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select onl ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H2O™ option (Disk) ec-H2O™ option (Cylindi T16 ES includes the continuous cleaning ES filter system and de 3 ES Extended Scrubbing System is not available with the Pre-Sw 4 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size: Battery Size 5 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Cleaning Techr	y one, none are available combined with a stem ical) tergent dispensing. eep System. Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in 295mm 175 mm iology. Length Width	another:			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging 2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select onl ES Extended Scrubbing sy: ec-H2O [™] option (Disk) ec-H2O [™] option (Cylindi T16 ES includes the continuous cleaning ES filter system and de 3 ES Extended Scrubbing System is not available with the Pre-Sw 4 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size: Battery Size 5 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Cleaning Techr 6 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size:	y one, none are available combined with a stem ical) tergent dispensing. aep System. Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in 295mm 175 mm	another:			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging 2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select onl ES Extended Scrubbing sy: ec-H2O [™] option (Disk) ec-H2O [™] option (Cylindi T16 ES includes the continuous cleaning ES filter system and de 3 ES Extended Scrubbing System is not available with the Pre-Sw 4 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size: Battery Size 5 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Cleaning Techn 6 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size: Battery Size	y one, none are available combined with a stem ical) tergent dispensing. sep System. Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in 295mm 175 mm nology. Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in 295mm 175 mm	another:			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging 2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select onl ES Extended Scrubbing sy: ec-H2O [™] option (Disk) ec-H2O [™] option (Cylindi T16 ES includes the continuous cleaning ES filter system and de 3 ES Extended Scrubbing System is not available with the Pre-Sw 4 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size: Battery Size 5 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Cleaning Techr 6 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size:	y one, none are available combined with a stem tergent dispensing. aep System. Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in 295mm 175 mm Nology. Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in 295mm 175 mm Standard	another:			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging 2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select onl ES Extended Scrubbing sy: ec-H2O™ option (Disk) ec-H2O™ option (Cylindi T16 ES includes the continuous cleaning ES filter system and de 3 ES Extended Scrubbing System is not available with the Pre-Sw 4 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size: Battery Size 5 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Cleaning Techr 6 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size: Battery Size 7 Model T16 Continuous Runtime Chart.	; y one, none are available combined with a stem tergent dispensing. aep System. Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in 295mm 175 mm wology. Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in 295mm 175 mm Standard Capacity 235AH	another:			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging 2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select onl ES Extended Scrubbing sy: ec.H2O [™] option (Disk) ec.H2O [™] option (Cylindi T16 ES includes the continuous cleaning ES filter system and de 3 ES Extended Scrubbing System is not available with the Pre-Sw 4 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size: Battery Size 5 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Cleaning Techr 6 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size: Battery Size 7 Model T16 Continuous Runtime Chart. T16 Base Unit (economy mode, main scrub only)	 y one, none are available combined with a stem tergent dispensing. eep System. Length Width 6.94 in 295mm Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in 295mm Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in 295mm Standard Capacity 235AH 275 hours 	another:			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging 2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select onl ES Extended Scrubbing sy ec-H2O™ option (Disk) ec-H2O™ option (Cylindi T16 ES includes the continuous cleaning ES filter system and de 3 ES Extended Scrubbing System is not available with the Pre-Sw 4 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size: Battery Size 5 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Cleaning Techr 6 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size: Battery Size 7 Model T16 Continuous Runtime Chart. T16 Base Unit (economy mode, main scrub only) T16 Base Unit with RH Sidebrush	 y one, none are available combined with a stem ical) tergrent dispensing. sep System. Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in 295mm 175 mm telogy. Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in 295mm 175 mm standard Capacity 235AH 2.75 hours 	another:			
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging 2 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select onl ES Extended Scrubbing sy: ec.H2O [™] option (Disk) ec.H2O [™] option (Cylindi T16 ES includes the continuous cleaning ES filter system and de 3 ES Extended Scrubbing System is not available with the Pre-Sw 4 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size: Battery Size 5 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Cleaning Techr 6 The battery compartment will fit six 6-volt batteries of this size: Battery Size 7 Model T16 Continuous Runtime Chart. T16 Base Unit (economy mode, main scrub only)	 y one, none are available combined with a stem tergent dispensing. eep System. Length Width 6.94 in 295mm Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in 295mm Length Width 11.66 in 6.94 in 295mm Standard Capacity 235AH 275 hours 	another:			

- 8 To calculate weights with batteries add the following to the product "Net" or "Ship" weights: 235 AH Battery Pack = + 6 Batteries @ 67 lbs (30.4kg) each = 402 lbs (182.5 kg) 360 AH Battery Pack = + 6 Batteries @ 97 lbs (44 kg) each = 582 lbs (264.2 kg)
- 9 Expected Cycle Life: Cycle life is the number of charge cycles a battery is expected to last. 235 AH Battery = 500 Cycles 360 AH Battery = 500 Cycles
- 10 Lithium-Ion batteries require the use of an approved Lithium-Ion compatible charger Use of an unproved charger may damage battery and void warranty
- 11 ONLY available with Wet (Lead Acid) batteries. Cannot be used with Sealed AGM or Lithium-Ion Batteries.
- 12 The Roll-Out Battery Exchange System is not available with Lithium-Ion Batteries. Only the 21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph charger (9003373 or 314787) is available with
- the Roll-Out Battery Exchange System.
- 13 Rollout carts must be ordered separately. When ordering the Rollout Battery System, it is recommended that the customer upgrades to the 360 AH battery pack. System does not include batteries. Should the customer wish to use their own battery supplier, they have 2 options:
- a. Buy batteries to fit in Tennant steel case see below for internal dimensions

b. Buy their own steel case battery (there is no deduction for this) - see below for external dimensional dimensionad dimensionad dimensionad dimensionad dime				
	Width	Length		
External Dimensions:	19.56 in	29.13 in		
	495 mm	740 mm		
Internal Dimensions:	19.185 in	28.75 in		
	485 mm	730 mm		

An extra steel case can be ordered without batteries; part number is 369483.

- 14 Recommend purchase of two (2) 9007087 carts if you do not have a station to roll off the batteries on to. 14a 9008523 Extra Battery Pack (360 AH) in Steel Case for Rollout, may also order two (2) additional with Machine
- 15 The battery charger connector is a 50 amp Anderson (gray). The battery connector is an Anderson 175 amp connector (gray). The On-Board Charger for AGM batteries is a Custom Solution only. Custom Solutions may add to lead time of unit.
- 16 In order to receive the kit offer the kit part # MUST be ordered.
- 17 When ordering the Presweep, the customer can NOT order the RH Sidebrush, Head Light or SE Front Bumper Due to the additional power consumption of the Presweep, it is recommended that the 360 AH batteries be purchased Otherwise, the run-time will ONLY be 1 hour
- 18 If unit is being sold for a Silica Dust application, only a Scrubbing Side Brush can be used. Pre-Sweep System is prohibited
- 19 When ordering the dual fans please note that both fans operate and runtime is affected, see note 5.
- 20 Drain Control Valve is available with dual drains only. No deduction is available for a single drain The length of hose for the Positive Drain control system is 10 ft (3 m). Drain Control Valve is not compatible with the Heavy Duty Squeegee Guard
- 21 The 9006922 SE Front Bumper bolts directly to the Frame. Front Corner Rollers are Removed. If ordering OHG order 9008060 SE Front Bumper with OHG instead.
- 22 When ordering the Overhead Guard, the SE Bumper w/OHG PN 9008060 must also be ordered -Unless ordering Presweep.
- 23 A seatbelt is not offered with the basic seat, but the deluxe seat features a retractable seat belt standard.
- 24 Blue Light requires that the AV BU Alarm Strobe on Tank is also configured on the unit. The Blue Light is not available with the Strobe Light on Overhead Guard.
- Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com.
- IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service.

IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS information Service:	
3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service	\$250.00
5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service	\$400.00
A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month minimum commitment.	
IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware.	
IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service Pack	age.

25 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Crate is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations. The destination kit (PN 9008063) includes the crate and all bracketry for shipping.

26 Shipping Weight and Dimensions	Pad Wrap	Crate
Weight (w/240AH Battery)	1900 lbs / 862 Kg	2100 lbs / 953 Kg
Length	74" / 1,880 mm	90" / 2,286 mm
Width	42" / 1,067 mm	55" / 1,397mm
Height	58" / 1,473 mm	66" / 1,677 mm
•		

Model T17

1-Step[™] One Button Scrub Operation Touch-N-Go[™] Wheel Mounted Module Recover Tank Full & Solution Tank Empty Indicator Non Marking Drive Wheel Yellow Maintenance Touch Points Recovery Tank Debris Tray In-Line Vacuum Fan Filter Tracking Rear Parabolic Squeegee SmartRelease[™] Breakaway Rear Squeegee Underwriters Laboratory (UL[®]) E Certified

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Onboard Diagnostics
Steering Wheel Mounted Horn
Steering Wheel Mounted Water Shut-Off
Maintenance Free Scrub Brush and Propel Motors
Duramer™ Tanks & Shrouds
Variable Flow Tank Drains
No-Tool Squeegee Change
No-Tool Brush Change
Full Wrap Steel Bumper with Front Cushioned Corner Rollers

			State Of LA	
andard Configurations (Note 1)		<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units
T17 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber, Pro Membrane Panel, Conventional Cleaning Technology, Wet 750AH C/6 Battery, UL® Type E, Standard Seat, Non-Marking Front and Rear Tires Choice of Charger, Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipm	T17-1000C	\$41,531.57	\$41,059.62	\$40,587.67
T17 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber , Pro Membrane Panel, ec-H2O [™] with S.E. Switch Capability, Wet 750AH C/6 Battery, UL® Type E, Safety Light Package, Right Hand Scrubbing Side Brush, Telescopic Recovery Tank Drain, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Non-Marking Front Tire, Non-Marking Rear Tire Choice of Charger, Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipm	T17-2000C	\$50,746.52	\$50,169.85	\$49,593.19
T17 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber, Pro-Panel, ec-H2O [™] with S.E. Switch Capability, Wet Tubular 930AH C/6 Battery, Battery Connection Assist, Battery Watering System, UL® Type E, Productivity Package, Safety Light Package, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Power Steering, Deluxe Seat with Armrest, Non-Marking Front Tire, High Traction Non-Marking Rear Tire Choice of Charger, Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipm	T17-3000C	\$61,042.30	\$60,348.63	\$59,654.97

Base Configuration

on	Reference Number		State Of LA	
Cleaning Type		<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units
T17 MaxPro™ 1000 Scrubhead - Disk Conventional	T17-D	\$35,116.65	\$34,717.60	\$34,318.55
T17 MaxPro™ 1000 Scrubhead - Cylindrical Conventional (Note 2)	T17-C	\$35,768.34	\$35,361.88	\$34,955.43
Trim Level				
Membrane Panel	MP-T17	N/C	N/C	N/C
Pro-Panel	PPC-T17	\$2,448.04	\$2,420.22	\$2,392.40
Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode)				
ec-H2O [™] with S.E. Switch Capability	ec-H2O-T17	\$3,772.70	\$3,729.82	\$3,686.95
ES® Extended Scrub (Note 3)	ES-T17	\$3,452.61	\$3,413.38	\$3,374.15
Detergent Metering (Note 4)	9020089	\$2,628.03	\$2,598.17	\$2,568.30
Squeegee Material				
Linatex	9020053	N/C	N/C	N/C
Gum Rubber	9020054	N/C	N/C	N/C
Urethane	9020055	N/C	N/C	N/C
Power Source				
Fuel Cell Prep (Note 5)	9018412	\$1,656.26	\$1,637.44	\$1,618.62
Battery Type (Note 6-9)				
Wet 750AH C/6	9020113	\$5,762.34	\$5,696.86	\$5,631.38
Wet Tubular 930AH C/6	9020114	\$8,737.05	\$8,637.76	\$8,538.48
Wet Tubular 930AH C/6 OC (Single Point Watering & Wi-IQ Monitor)	9017261	A0 575 00	A0 407 00	AO 050 40
*Opportunity Charger required		\$9,575.82	\$9,467.00	\$9,358.19
Battery Connection Assist	9018414	\$304.12	\$300.66	\$297.21
Battery Watering System (Note 11)	9020115	\$611.79	\$604.84	\$597.88
Battery Exchange System (Notes 12-15)				
Battery Slide Out System	9020125	\$966.45	\$955.47	\$944.48
Extra Battery, 36V, 750AH Wet	1207938	\$7,404.41	\$7,320.27	\$7,236.13
Extra Battery, 36V, 930AH Wet	1210313	\$10,769.25	\$10,646.87	\$10,524.49
Extra Battery, 36V, 930AH Wet with Watering Kit	1210316	\$11,248.93	\$11,121.10	\$10,993.27
Charger (Note 16-17)	Reference Number			
80A 200-240VAC 50/60Hz 1Ph (for 750AH and 930AH Battery)	1207933	\$2,695.42	\$2,664.79	\$2,634.16
80A 200-240VAC 50/60Hz 3Ph (for 750AH and 930AH Battery)	1207934	\$3,346.22	\$3,308.19	\$3,270.17
100A 200-240V AC 50/60 Hz 3Ph, High Frequency for 750AH and 930AH Battery	1212158	\$3,156.47	\$3,120.60	\$3,084.74
120A 480V AC 3Ph, High Frequency for 750AH and 930AH Battery	1207936	\$3,535.07	\$3,494.90	\$3,454.73
240A 480V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph - Opportunity Charger for 930AH Battery	1219396	\$4,954.60	\$4,898.30	\$4,841.99
UL Rating				
UL® Type ES (in lieu of standard)	9020143	\$3,239,82	\$3,203,00	\$3,166,19
	3020143	ψ0,200.02	ψ0,200.00	ψ0,100.13

Packages					
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Productivity Package: Scrub SB, Vac Wand, and Spray Hose	9020048-9020079	\$4,281.63	\$4,232.98	\$4,184.3
	Safety Light Package: LED Headlights and AV Back Up Alarm-Strobe	9020104-9020108	\$723.51	\$715.28	\$707.0
leaning Perfe	ormance				
	Side Brush: RH Scrubbing	9020048	\$3,629.94	\$3,588.70	\$3,547.4
	Side Brush: Dual Sweeping (Cylindrical Only) (Note 18)	9020205	\$4,114.06	\$4,067.30	\$4,020.5
	Vacuum Wand	9020079	\$541.74	\$535.59	\$529.4
	Live Wand (Note 19)	9018415	\$3,700.88	\$3,658.82	\$3,616.7
	Spray Nozzle with Hose	9020075	\$1,033.83	\$1,022.09	\$1,010.3
	High Pressure Spray (Note 20)	9018411	\$5,358.91	\$5,298.02	\$5,237.1
	Recovery Tank Drain Control Valve (Note 21)	9020092	\$650.80	\$643.41	\$636.0
lachine Prote	ection & Safety				
	Heavy-Duty Squeegee Protection	9020025	\$611.79	\$604.84	\$597.8
	Overhead Guard	9020028	\$1,761.77	\$1,741.75	\$1,721.7
	Power Steering	9020095	\$3,015.50	\$2,981.23	\$2,946.9
	Deluxe Seat (in lieu of standard)	9020102	\$474.36	\$468.97	\$463.5
	Front Tire, High Traction (in lieu of standard)	9020018	\$611.79	\$604.84	\$597.8
	Rear Tires, High Traction, Non-Marking (in lieu of standard)	9020021	\$289.05	\$285.76	\$282.4
	Headlight(s) LED	9020104	\$328.95	\$325.21	\$321.4
	AV BU Alarm - Stobe on Tank	9020108	\$553.27	\$546.98	\$540.7
	Strobe Light on Overhead Guard	9020106	\$387.47	\$383.06	\$378.6
	Blue Light (Note 22)	9021202	\$980.63	\$969.49	\$958.3
	Fire Extinguisher	9020138	\$280.18	\$277.00	\$273.8
	Trailer Transport Kit	9020138	\$260.18	\$155.15	\$153.3
		3020132	\$150.54	φ100.10	φ100.c
Brushes and F		Reference Number			
	MaxPro™ 1000 Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required)				
	Polypropylene Brush (Disk, 2 required)	14953	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon Brush (Disk, 2 required)	14967	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Disk, 2 required)	378951	\$160.48	\$158.66	\$156.8
	Pad Driver (Main)	397920	N/C	N/C	N/C
	MaxPro™ 1000 Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required)				
	Polypropylene Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required)	386230	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required)	386240	\$160.48	\$158.66	\$156.8
	Side Scrub/Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pick One)				
	Polypropylene Brush (Side brush)	1220241	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene Sweep Brush (Included w/option) (Side brush) - Cylindrical only	87419	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Side brush)	1221543	\$160.48	\$158.66	\$156.8
	Pad Driver (Side Brush)	1220199	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Machine Communication (Note IRIS)	0017010	A4 400 00		A 4 404 0
	IRIS Telemetry Module	9017310	\$1,160.62	\$1,147.44	\$1,134.2
	Packaging (Note 24)				
	Crate (in lieu of standard)	9020150	\$918.57	\$908.13	\$897.6
otoo	Non-Stackable Skid (in lieu of standard)	9020151	\$617.99	\$610.97	\$603.9
lotes	1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered.				
	However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Chargers. Overhead Guard, Fire Extin	quisber			

However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Chargers, Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging.

2 Standard debris tray on cylindrical unit has a hole in the bottom for water drainage.

 $3~\mbox{Ese}$ Extended Scrub system is available factory installed only. This option includes Autofill feature and Detergent Metering system

4 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Cleaning Technology.

5 Fuel Cell installs a prep kit to accept a fuel cell system by the customer. This option removes the need and ability to add a battery to the machine. The Fuel Cell kit is designed to accept the Plug Power 2300 Series fuel cells. Live Vacuum Wand (9014413) and Pressure Washer (9018411) CAN NOT be ordered with machines prepped for fuel cell. There is an interference between the hinges, lift cylinder, and the fuel cell itself that prevent this availability.

6 MODEL T17 - USE ONE 36 VOLT BATTERY Unit has one battery compartment that is available in three sizes: 750AH and 930AH and two configurations (Standard and Stilde OU). Size below is entire battery compartment. The battery format is an **Upright Forklift Battery** and the overall compartment dimensions are:

The battery format is an opright Forkint battery and the overall compa	intinent unitensions are.		
Lengt	h:	38.1 inch / 970 mm	
Widt	h:	16.3 inch / 415 mm	
Heigt	Height:		
Height (WITH slide out system	31.3 inch / 795 mm		
Maximum Weigh	nt:	2,300 lbs/1,045kg	
7 Model T17 Continuous Runtime Chart. (up to)	<u>750AH</u>	<u>930AH</u>	
Economy Mode, DP Level 1, ec-H2O	5.75 Hours	7.5 Hours	
DP Level 1 on Main Head, plus Side Brush, ec-H2O	4.75 Hours	6.5 Hours	
DP Level 3 on Main Head, ec-H2O	3.25 Hours	4.25 Hours	
DP Level 2 on Main Head, plus Presweep, ec-H2O	2.75 Hours	3.5 Hours	

The runtimes are guidelines. Actual times will vary based on floor conditions, final machine configuration & usage.

8 To calculate weights with batteries add the following to the product "Net" or "Ship" weights: 500 AH Battery = +1458 lbs / 663 kg 750 AH Battery = +2124 lbs / 965 kg 930 AH Battery = +2178 lbs / 990 kg 9 Expected Cycle Life: Cycle life is the number of charge cycles a battery is expected to last. Type of Battery = Number of Cycles 750 AH Battery = 1200+ Cycles Flat Plate Construction 930 AH Battery = 1500+ Cycles Tubular Construction 11 ONLY available with Wet (Lead Acid) batteries. Each Wet / Lead Acid Battery is available with and without a battery watering system. Manual Battery Watering System is manufactured on the battery and cannot be added in the field. 12 Slide-out battery kit does not include battery extraction device 13 For battery extraction, the height of the battery compartment is 20 inch / 510 mm off the floor 14 The chargers for the T17 may require a local electrician to wire them into the customers electrical system. Only the single phase charger comes with a cord, but the customer's outlet will determine the plug needs 15 Model T17 Charge Time Estimates* for Lead Acid Batteries 930AH 750AH 80A Output Charger 100A Output Charger Not Recommended*** 9 Hours 7.5 Hours 6.5 Hours 120A Output Charger 8 Hours 4.25 Hours 240A Output Charger (Opportunity Charger) Not Advised* 3.5 Hours The 7300 did have a 150AH charger, but it's output was actually equivalent to the 120A charger due to charger efficiencies with the new charger technology ** These charge times are based on the High Frequency Charger Outputs, match to closest 7300 charger for est.
 ** It is not advised because the charger output would overheat the battery causing premature failure.
 *** This Charger not recommended for the 750AH and 930AH requires reprogramming the algorithm to work properly with the battery. 16 Opportunity Charging for the M17 Offering: Wet Tubular 930AH C/B battery is available for the Opportunity Charging system and can only be ordered with the 240A 480V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph Charger 1219396 Opportunity Charger is only available with Wet 930AH Battery, 9017261 Wet Tubular 930AH Battery for Opportunity Charging is standard with battery watering 17 Sales Rep Charger Kit 223683 is available for more convenient battery charging. The 120 volt "Smart"charger is recommended for occasional use only. An adaptor is available to connect the Anderson 175 on to the charger to the Anderson 350 connectors on the battery 363480 (order this adapter as a Custom Solution). 18 The LH sweeping side brush can NOT be ordered separately 19 Not available with Fuel Cell or Battery Slide Out. Not available with the Productivity Package. The Battery Watering System is required when selecting the Live Wand Option. 20 High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered with: Fuel Cell, Live Wand, Wet Vacuum Wand, Battery Slide Out, ES, or Spray Nozzle w/Hose. High Pressure Spray requires a Battery Watering System installed on unit. 21 Includes a single drain hose that attaches to the drain valve...provides 10 ft / 3 m reach. 22 Blue Light is only available when configured with the AV BU Alarm - Strobe on Tank. 23 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com. IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service: 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service \$250.00 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service \$400.00 A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month minimum commitment. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service Package. 24 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Crate or Skid is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations. A Skid is the only packaging option for the Pre-sweep equipped unit, no crate is available 25 Shipping Weights and Dimensions Pad Wrap 3365 lbs / 1525 Kg 88" / 2230 mm <u>Crate</u> 4000 lbs / 1814 Kg 115" / 2921 mm Weight (w/ Wet 510AH Battery) Length Width 46" / 1168 mm 66" / 1677 mm Height 59" / 1480 mm 68" / 1727 mm

<u>T20</u>

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

2.0 L Gas/LP Engine EPA Tier 3	Standard Cylindrical or Disk Brushes (Select type)
1.5 L Kubota Diesel EPA Tier 4i Engine	Hygenic [®] Solution and Recovery Tanks
MaxPro ² ™ Hydraulic Technology	80 gal (303 L) Solution Tank
1-Step™ One Button Operation	95 gal (360 L) Recovery Tank
Touch-N-Go™ Wheel Mounted Module	15 gal (57 L) Demisting Chamber
Steering Wheel Mounted Horn	Dura-Track™ Parabolic Rear Squeegee
Steering Wheel Mounted Water Shut Off	SmartRelease™ Breakaway System
Recovery Tank Full/Solution Tank Empty Indicator	Linatex Squeegees
Yellow Maintenance Touch Points	Reverse and Double Scrubbing Capable
Low Oil Pressure/High Coolant Temp Shutdown (G/LPG only)	Variable Drain Valves™
Built-In Maintenance Diagnostics w/ Service Reminder	No Tool Squeegee & Brush Change
ErgoSpace™ Operator Compartment	EZ-Change™ Disk Brushes with Rotating Scrub Deck
Tilt Steering Wheel w/ Horn	EZ-Remove™ Debris Tray (Cylindrical only)
Deluxe Suspension Seat	1.1 ft ³ (31 L) or 110 lbs (50 kg) Usable Capacity
Retractable Seat Belt	Wheels and Handle for Transportation
Ergonomic Propel Pedal	Integrated Water Evacuation System
Operator Video and Interactive DVD	Grip-N-Go™ Corner Rollers
Operator Manual and Parts Manual	Head, Tail and Back-up Lights
Operator Checklist and Wall Chart	Cup Holder
Underwriters Laboratory (UL®) Certification	
ec-H2O [™] Cleaning Solution Includes:	
Electrically Converted Water Technology System	
Two Scrubbing Modes: ec-H2O [™] & Conventional Scrubbing	

				State Of LA	
Standard config (Note 1)	Reference Number	<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units
	T20 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber, LPG, LP tank 33 lb (15 kg), Membrane Panel, Conventional Cleaning Technology, UL® Type LP, High Traction Front Tires, Solid Rubber Rear Tires, Fire Extinguisher	T20-1000C	\$51.251.91	\$50.087.09	\$48.922.28
	Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator, Parts, Service Manual and Shipment Pa	ackaging available.	¢01,201.01	\$00,001.00	\$ 10,022.20
	T20 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber, LPG, LP Tank 33 lb (15k kg), Membrane Panel, UL® Type LP, Scrubbing Side Brush, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, High Traction Front Tire, Solid Rubber Rear Tire, AV BU Alarm w/Strobe on Tank, Fire Extinguisher, Trailer Transport Kit	T20-2000C	\$62,012.29	\$60,602.92	\$59,193.55
	Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator, Parts, Service Manual and Shipment Pa	ackaging available.			
	T20 Rider - Cylindrical Scrubber, LPG, LP tank 33 lb (15 kg), Pro Panel, ec-H2O Cleaning Technology, UL® Type LP, Scrubbing Side Brush, Vacuum Wand, High Pressure Spray, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, High Traction Front Tires, Solid Rubber Rear Tires, AV BU Alarm w/Strobe on Tank, Fire Extinguisher	T20-3000C	\$73,470.47	\$71,800.69	9 \$70,130.90
	Tailing the Example of the Alexandron of Device Device Device New Let 101/2001 D	and a second			

Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator, Parts, Service Manual and Shipment Packaging available.

ase Configu	ration	Reference Number		State Of LA	
	Cleaning Type		<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units
	T20 Gasoline (Petrol) Disk Scrubber	T20-D-G	\$56,005.24	\$54,732.39	\$53,459.
	T20 LPG Disk (Includes LP Tank) Scrubber	T20-D-LP	\$56,005.24	\$54,732.39	\$53,459
	T20 Diesel Disk Scrubber Conventional	T20-D-DSL	\$59,962.36	\$58,599.58	\$57,236
	T20 Gasoline (Petrol) Cylindrical Scrubber	T20-C-G	\$56,005.24	\$54,732.39	\$53,459
	T20 LPG Cylindrical (Includes LP Tank) Scrubber T20 Diesel Cylindrical Scrubber	T20-C-LP T20-C-DSL	\$56,005.24	\$54,732.39	\$53,459
	120 Diesei Cylinarical Scrubber	120-C-DSL	\$59,962.36	\$58,599.58	\$57,236
	Trim Level				
	Pro Panel	P-T20	\$2,424.10	\$2,369.01	\$2,313.
	Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O (note 2)				
	ec-H2O™	ec-H2O-T20	\$4,411.97	\$4,311.70	\$4,211.
	ES® Extended Scrub	ES-T20	\$4,110.51	\$4,017.09	\$3,923.
	Detergent Metering (Note 3)	9021466	\$2,820.43	\$2,756.33	\$2,692.
	Squeegee Material				
	Urethane (in lieu of standard) (note 4)	9001854	\$688.04	\$672.40	\$656.
	LP Tank (Note 5)				
	Empty LP tank, 33 lb (15 kg) w/ Outage & Filler valve (In Leiu of standard)	24928-1	N/C	N/C	N/C
	UL Rating				
	UL® Label - Type LPS (In Lieu of Standard)	325933	\$4,239.07	\$4,142.73	\$4,046.3
ickages					
	Productivity Package - Includes: Side Brush (Select Sweeping or Scrubbing), Vacuum Wand, and Spray Nozzle w/ Hose	PRD-T20	\$5,081.39	\$4,965.90	\$4,850.4
	Heavy Duty Protection Package - Includes: Heavy Duty Squeegee	110-120			
	Protection and Overhead Guard	HDP-T20	\$1,791.92	\$1,751.19	\$1,710.
eaning Perf					
	Side Brush: RH Scrubbing (Disk Scrub Head)	9002742	\$4,380.05	\$4,280.50	\$4,180.
	Side Brush: RH Sweeping OR Scrubbing (Cylindrical Scrub Head)	9002754	\$4,380.05	\$4,280.50	\$4,180.
	Vacuum Wand	9002990	\$805.96	\$787.65	\$769.
	Spray Nozzle with Hose for ec-H2O [™] . FaST [™] or Conventional	9002403	\$1,029.40	\$1,006.01	\$982
	Spray Nozzle with Hose for ES Extended Scrub		\$5,186,90	\$5,069.02	\$4,951
		9001932			
	High Pressure Spray (Note 6)	9016310	\$3,970.42	\$3,880.18	\$3,789.

hine Prote					A	
	Heavy Duty Rear Bumper		9001874	\$755.43	\$738.26	\$721.
	Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection		9001828	\$755.43	\$738.26	\$721.
	Overhead Guard		9001313	\$1,440.81	\$1,408.06	\$1,375
	Rear Tires, High Traction, Non-Marking (in lieu of standard)		9011029	\$713.75	\$697.53	\$681
	BU Alarm - Flash on Tank			\$590.51	\$577.09	\$563
			9003492			
	BU Alarm - Flash on OHG		9003486	\$590.51	\$577.09	\$56
	BU Alarm - Strobe on Tank		9003493	\$590.51	\$577.09	\$563
	Blue Light (Note 7)		9021234	\$980.63	\$958.35	\$936
	High Coolant Temperature Shutdown (DIESEL ONLY) Custon	n Solution	325433	\$1,228.90	\$1,200.97	\$1,173
	Fire Extinguisher		9001315	\$123.24	\$120.44	\$11
	Transportation Kit		9002674	\$156.05	\$152.50	\$148
	Tansportation Ait		9002074	¢100.00	ψ10 <u>2</u> .00	ψιτι
shes and P	Pads Disk Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (3 Required)		Reference Number			
	Polypropylene Brush (Disk, 3 required)		1220237	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Disk, 3 required)		1220239	\$160.48	\$156.84	\$153
	Pad Driver - Dura-Safe		1220198	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Outra data di Oura da biana Desarda da (O Desarda di V					
	Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required) Polypropylene Brush (Cylindrical, 2 required)		1026223	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive, Stiff Bristle Brush		1252156	\$160.48	\$156.84	\$153
	Super Abrasive, Sun briste brush		1232130	\$100.40	φ130.04	φ13c
	Side Scrub/Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pick	One)				
	Polypropylene, Scrubbing Brush (Side brush, Standard w/side brush assy)		1220236	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene, Sweeping Brush (Cyl Only) (Note 8) (Side brush,		10001			
	Standard w/side brush assy)		1220185	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Side brush, Standard w/side brush assy)		1221543	\$160.48	\$156.84	\$15
	Machine Communication (Note IRIS)					
	IRIS Telemetry Module		9009396	\$1,160.62	\$1,134.25	\$1,107
	Packaging (Note 10)					
	Crate (in lieu of standard)		9001840	\$1,293.62	\$1,264.22	\$1,234
	Skid (in lieu of standard)		9001841	\$686.27	\$670.67	\$655
s						
	1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Overhead G Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging.	iuard,				
	2 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This option include and detergent metering.	des autofill feature				
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are ava	ailable combined with another:				
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are ava ec-H2O [™] option Cyl with Side Brush	ailable combined with another: 9007122				
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are ava ec+H2O [™] option Cyl with Side Brush ec+H2O [™] option Cyl without Side Brush	ailable combined with another: 9007122 9007123				
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are ava ec-H2O™ option Cyl with Side Brush ec-H2O™ option Cyl without Side Brush ec-H2O™ option Disk with Side Brush	ailable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007124				
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are ava ec-H2O [™] option Cyl with Side Brush ec-H2O [™] option Oisk with Side Brush ec-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush	ailable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007124 9007125				
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are ava ec-H2O™ option Cyl with Side Brush ec-H2O™ option Disk without Side Brush ec-H2O™ option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System Wi AutoFill	ailable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007124 9007125 9001799				
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are available Action Cyl with Side Brush ec-H2O™ option Cyl without Side Brush ec-H2O™ option Disk with Side Brush ec-H2O™ option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill ec-H2O™ option Disk without Side Brush	ailable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007124 9007125 9001799 9007125				
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are available factory option Cyl with Side Brush ec-H2O™ option Cyl without Side Brush ec-H2O™ option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System W/ AutoFill ES Extended Scrub System W/ AutoFill	ailable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007124 9007125 9001799 9007125 9001799				
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are availed to CP with Side Brush ec-H2O™ option Cyl with Side Brush ec-H2O™ option Disk with Side Brush ec-H2O™ option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill ec-H2O™ option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill 3 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Scrubbing cleaning technology	allable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007124 9007125 9001799 9007125 9001799 9001799 gy. This is not available with ES or ec-H2				
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are available factory option Cyl with Side Brush ec-H2O™ option Cyl without Side Brush ec-H2O™ option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System W/ AutoFill ES Extended Scrub System W/ AutoFill	ailable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007124 9007125 9001799 9007125 9001799 gy. This is not available with ES or ec-H2 egee and two blades for the scrub head s				
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are available factory option Cyl without Side Brush ec-H2O [™] option Cyl without Side Brush ec-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System W AutoFill ec-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System W AutoFill 3 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Scrubbing cleaning technolog 4 Dura-Track [™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the rear sque	allable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007124 9007125 9001799 9007125 9001799 9001799 gy. This is not available with ES or ec-H2 egee and two blades for the scrub head s side brush squeegee hardware.				
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are ava ec-H2O [™] option Cyl with Side Brush ec-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ec-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System W AutoFill ec-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System W AutoFill 3 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Scrubbing cleaning technolog 4 Dura-Track [™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the rear sque squeeges. Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee blade and 5 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these sta 6 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together.	allable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007124 9007125 9001799 9007125 9001799 9001799 gy. This is not available with ES or ec-H2 egee and two blades for the scrub head s side brush squeegee hardware.				
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are ava ec-H2O™ option Cyl with Side Brush ec-H2O™ option Disk without Side Brush ec-H2O™ option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill ec-H2O™ option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill ab ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill 3 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Scrubbing cleaning technolog 4 Dura-Track™ Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the rear sque squeeges. Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee blade and 5 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these sta	allable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007124 9007125 9001799 9007125 9001799 9001799 gy. This is not available with ES or ec-H2 egee and two blades for the scrub head s side brush squeegee hardware.				
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are availed and the sended of the sen	ailable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007124 9007125 9001799 gy. This is not available with ES or ec-H2 esgee and two blades for the scrub head s side brush squeegee hardware.				
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are ava ec-H2O [™] option Cyl with Side Brush ec-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ec-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill ec-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill ec-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill 3 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Scrubbing cleaning technolog 4 Dura-Track [™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the rear sque squeeges. Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee blade and 5 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these sta 6 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. High Pressure Spray is not available with ES Cleaning Technology. 7 The Blue Light requires either the BU Alarm - Flashing Light on Tank or BU Alarm -	ailable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007124 9007125 9001799 gy. This is not available with ES or ec-H2 egee and two blades for the scrub head s side brush squeegee hardware.				
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are availed and the sended of the sen	ailable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007124 9007125 9001799 gy. This is not available with ES or ec-H2 egee and two blades for the scrub head s side brush squeegee hardware. Ites will receive an Empty LP Tank.	side			
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are ava ec+H2O [™] option Cyl with Side Brush ec+H2O [™] option Disk withost Side Brush ec+H2O [™] option Disk withost Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill ec+H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill ec+H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill 3 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Scrubbing cleaning technolog 4 Dura-Track [™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the rear sque squeeges. Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee blade and 5 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these sta 6 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with ES Cleaning Technology. 7 The Blue Light requires either the BU Alarm - Flashing Light on Tank or BU Alarm - The Blue Light offering is not available when High Pressure Spray is selected. 8 Only available with Cylindrical units	allable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007124 9007125 9001799 gy. This is not available with ES or ec-H2 egee and two blades for the scrub head e side brush squeegee hardware. tes will receive an Empty LP Tank. Strobe Light on Tank.	side			
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are ava ec-H2O [™] option Cyl with Side Brush ec-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ec-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System W AutoFill ec-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System W AutoFill ec-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System W AutoFill ed-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System W AutoFill 3 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Scrubbing cleaning technolog 4 Dura-Track [™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the rear sque squeeges. Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee blade and 5 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these sta 6 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. High Pressure Spray is not available with ES Cleaning Technology. 7 The Blue Light requires either the BU Alarm - Flashing Light on Tank or BU Alarm - The Blue Light offering is not available when High Pressure Spray is selected. 8 Only available with Cylindrical units 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies c 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service. IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service. 18 Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service A monthly contract can be set price of the price of the IRIS Information Service A monthly contract can be yet at \$10 per month w 12 month minimum committer IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the Indivare.	allable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007124 9007125 9001799 gy. This is not available with ES or ec-H2 egee and two blades for the scrub head s side brush squeegee hardware. tes will receive an Empty LP Tank. Strobe Light on Tank. an be downloaded from www.Tennantco.	side			
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are ava ec+H2O [™] option Cyl with Side Brush ec+H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ec+H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ec+H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill ec+H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill ec+H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill 3 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Scrubbing cleaning technology 4 Dura-Track [™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the rear sque squeeges. Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee blade and 5 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these sta 6 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. High Pressure Spray is not available with ES Cleaning Technology. 7 The Blue Light requires either the BU Alarm - Flashing Light on Tank or BU Alarm - The Blue Light offering is not available when High Pressure Spray is selected. 8 Only available with Cylindrical units 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies co S Year Pre-Paid RIS Information Service S Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service S Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service A monthly contract can be set up at 510 per month w12 month minimum committee IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware.	ailable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007125 9001799 gy. This is not available with ES or ec-H2 egee and two blades for the scrub head s side brush squeegee hardware. Ites will receive an Empty LP Tank. Strobe Light on Tank. an be downloaded from www.Tennantco.or 5250.00 \$400.00 ant. Package.	side			
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are ava ec-H2O [™] option Cyl with Side Brush ec-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ec-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System W AutoFill ec-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System W AutoFill ec-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System W AutoFill 3 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Scrubbing cleaning technolog 4 Dura-Track [™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the rear sque squeeges. Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee blade and 5 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these sta 6 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. High Pressure Spray is not available with ES Cleaning Technology. 7 The Blue Light requires either the BU Alarm - Flashing Light on Tank or BU Alarm - The Blue Light offering is not available when High Pressure Spray is selected. 8 Only available with Cylindrical units 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies c 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service. IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 4 monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month wi 12 month minimum committer IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the fardware. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the fardware. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the fardware. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the fardware. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the fardware. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the fardware.	ailable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007124 9007125 9007125 9001799 gy. This is not available with ES or ec-H2 egee and two blades for the scrub head s side brush squeegee hardware. Ites will receive an Empty LP Tank. Strobe Light on Tank. an be downloaded from www.Tennantco.t se: \$250.00 \$400.00 ant. Package.	side			
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are availed the select 20 [™] option Cyl with Side Brush ec-H20 [™] option Cyl with Side Brush ec-H20 [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System W AutoFill ec-H20 [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System W AutoFill 3 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Scrubbing cleaning technolog 4 Dura-Track [™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the rear sque squeeges. Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee blade and 5 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these sta 6 Spay Nozzle wiHose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. High Pressure Spray is not available with B Coleaning Technology. 7 The Blue Light requires either the BU Alarm - Flashing Light on Tank or BU Alarm - The Blue Light offering is not available when High Pressure Spray is selected. 8 Only available with Cylindrical units 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies of S Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service. IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service. IRIS Stelemetry Module only covers the price of the IRIS Information Service. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the IRIS Information Service. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the IRIS Information Service. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the IRIS Information Service. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the IRIS Information Service 10 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and its the default packaging method. Crate is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge 11 Shipping Weight and Dimensions	allable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007124 9007125 9007125 90071799 gy. This is not available with ES or ec-H2 egee and two blades for the scrub head s side brush squeegee hardware. tes will receive an Empty LP Tank. Strobe Light on Tank. an be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com \$250.00 \$400.00 ent. Package. when shipping to these locations. Pad Wrap	side som. <u>Skid w/Carton</u>			
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are ava ec+H2O [™] option Cyl with Side Brush ec+H2O [™] option Disk withost Brush ec+H2O [™] option Disk withost Brush ec+H2O [™] option Disk withost Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill ec+H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill ec+H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill 3 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Scrubbing cleaning technology 4 Dura-Track [™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the rear sque squeeges. Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee blade and 5 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these sta 6 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with ES Cleaning Technology. 7 The Blue Light requires either the BU Alarm - Flashing Light on Tank or BU Alarm - The Blue Light offering is not available when High Pressure Spray is selected. 8 Only available with Cylindrical units 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies or a Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service. IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service. a Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month minimum committer RIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service 10 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Crate is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge 11 Shipping Weight and Dimensions Weight	ailable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007125 9001799 gy. This is not available with ES or ec-H2 egee and two blades for the scrub head s side brush squeegee hardware. Ites will receive an Empty LP Tank. Strobe Light on Tank. an be downloaded from www.Tennantco.or strobe Light on Tank. an be downloaded from www.Tennantco.or strobe Light on Tank. Package. when shipping to these locations. Package J 1497 Kg	side com. <u>Skid w/Carton</u> 3625 lbs/1644 Kg			
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are availed the exH2O [™] option Cyl with Side Brush exH2O [™] option Cyl with Side Brush ex-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill ex-H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill are the Side Strub System w/ AutoFill 3 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Scrubbing cleaning technolog 4 Dura-Track [™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the rear sque squeeges. Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee blade and 5 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these stat 6 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package. High Pressure Spray is not available with ES Cleaning Technology. 7 The Blue Light fequires either the BU Alarm - Flashing Light on Tank or BU Alarm - The Blue Light offering is not available with ES Cleaning Technology. 8 Only available with Cylindrical units 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies co Si Year Pre-Paid IRS Information Service. IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service Si Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 10 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Crate is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge 11 Shipping Weight and Dimensions Weight Length	allable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007124 9007125 9007125 9001799 gy. This is not available with ES or ec-H2 egee and two blades for the scrub head s side brush squeegee hardware. Ites will receive an Empty LP Tank. Strobe Light on Tank. Strobe Light on Tank. an be downloaded from www.Tennantco.c 52: \$250.00 \$400.00 ant. Package. when shipping to these locations. Pad Wrap 3300 lbs / 1497 Kg 95° / 2413 mm	side com. 3625 los / 1644 Kg 116* / 2947 mm			
	and detergent metering. Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are ava ec+H2O [™] option Cyl with Side Brush ec+H2O [™] option Disk withost Brush ec+H2O [™] option Disk withost Brush ec+H2O [™] option Disk withost Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill ec+H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill ec+H2O [™] option Disk without Side Brush ES Extended Scrub System w/ AutoFill 3 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Scrubbing cleaning technology 4 Dura-Track [™] Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the rear sque squeeges. Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee blade and 5 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these sta 6 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with ES Cleaning Technology. 7 The Blue Light requires either the BU Alarm - Flashing Light on Tank or BU Alarm - The Blue Light offering is not available when High Pressure Spray is selected. 8 Only available with Cylindrical units 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies or a Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service. IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service. a Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month minimum committer RIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service 10 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Crate is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge 11 Shipping Weight and Dimensions Weight	ailable combined with another: 9007122 9007123 9007125 9001799 gy. This is not available with ES or ec-H2 egee and two blades for the scrub head s side brush squeegee hardware. Ites will receive an Empty LP Tank. Strobe Light on Tank. an be downloaded from www.Tennantco.or strobe Light on Tank. an be downloaded from www.Tennantco.or strobe Light on Tank. Package. when shipping to these locations. Package J 1497 Kg	side com. <u>Skid w/Carton</u> 3625 lbs/1644 Kg			

<u>Sweepers</u> 6100

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Glide-In/Out Wheeled Hopper	Panel Filter with VCS® System
Color-Coded Wiring	Low Effort Steering
Corrosion-Proof Hopper & Shrouds	Cup Holder
Corner Rollers All-Around	360° Visibility
Removable Side Panels	Self Adjusting Recirculation Skirt
High Visibility Operation Decals	High Flow Radial Discharge Fan
Auto-On Side Brush	36" Doorway Pass-Through Clearance
WipeClean [™] Polyethylene Shrouds	Wet 225AH C/20
Retractable Side brush Assembly	21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger
Hour Meter	Large Built-In Utility Tray
Standard Main Sweeping Brush (Select One)	Battery Discharge Indicator
Standard Side Sweeping Brush (Select One)	Power Shutdown Switch
InstantAccess [™] Filter	Heavy-Duty Motor Controller (p/n 83187
No-Tool Brush & Filter Change	

Standard Configurations (Note 1)

Standard Configurations (Note 1)	Reference Number		State Of LA	
		<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units
	6100-1001	\$13,521.96	\$13,313.93	\$13,105.90
Choice of Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment F	Packaging available.			
6100 Rider - Sweeper, 225AH Battery, 21A 85-265V AC 50/60 Hz 1PH Off-Board Charger, Battery 6100 Rider - Sweepener@25/KH, Bayteryla2rkS36-285D&A(V50/bi0Hth/WHR), 0tfjBsatolc2beage5c43tgbeh/33olid Rubber Tires, Side Brush, StandAld BeaAlachidyRibblee Tiget Choice of Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment F	6100-2001 Packaging available.	\$15,748.66	\$15,506.38	\$15,264.09

CUSTOM Options May Add 1 Week Or More to Standard Lead Times

HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 4) Includes: Dry Dust Control (RH, HEPA Filter System HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dusl Side Brush (Note 4) Includes: Dry Dust Control (Dusl), HEPA Filter System HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dusl Side Brush (Note 4) Includes: Dry Dust Control (Dusl), HEPA Filter System HEPA Dust Control, Dry, Right Hand Side Brush Dust Control, Dry, Dusl Sector Side Side Side Side Side Side Side Side	Base Configu		Reference Number		State Of LA	
Battery Type (Note 2 and 3) SeakedMF C20 (in like of standard) 324448 \$1,582.27 \$1,557.50 \$1,533.5 Manual Battery Watering Kit 9000620 5470.38 5463.64 5463.5 Charger 21/14 85:2607 MC 50/001/t 1Ph-: OI Board Gel Battery (in like of standard) 314647 5206.65 5222.45 5263.5 2 r1A 85:2607 MC 50/001/t 1Ph-: OI Board Gel Battery (in like of standard) 3263.66 \$1,212.94 \$1,118.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87 \$1,113.87						6-8 units
SealedMF Gdl 1804H C20 (in lieu of standard) 324448 \$1,822.27 \$1,557.20 \$1,537.20 Manual Battry Watering Kit 9000620 \$470.88 \$463.64 \$463.64 21A 85-2567 AC 50/00Hz 1Ph- Of Board Gel Battery (in lieu of standard), 21A 85-2667 AC 50/00Hz 1Ph - On Board For Wet 22AH Battery 326246 \$12.31.69 \$12.12.46 \$1.18.27 \$1.26.26 \$256.55 \$252.45 \$256.55 21 A 85-2667 AC 50/00Hz 1Ph - On Board For Wet 22AH Battery 326246 \$1.23.49 \$1.13.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.11.87 \$1.1.		6100 Battery Rider Sweeper	6100-B	\$13,521.96	\$13,313.93	\$13,105.9
Manual Battery Watering (Kt 9009520 \$470.88 \$403.64 \$443.6 Charger I Ad Scienty AC 5060Hz 1Ph: Off Board Gel Battery (in lieu of zin dram) 214.85 268V AC 5060Hz 1Ph: Off Board Gel Battery (in lieu of zin dram) 214.85 268V AC 5060Hz 1Ph: On Board for Viet 222AH Battery 214.85 268V AC 5060Hz 1Ph: On Board for Viet 222AH Battery 214.85 268V AC 5060Hz 1Ph: On Board for Viet 222AH Battery 214.85 268V AC 5060Hz 1Ph: On Board for Viet 222AH Battery 214.85 268V AC 5060Hz 1Ph: On Board for Viet 222AH Battery 214.85 268V AC 5060Hz 1Ph: On Board for Viet 222AH Battery 214.85 268V AC 5060Hz 1Ph: On Board for Viet 222AH 244.26 58 \$42.164. Methods: Durb Control (Durb), HEPA Dist Spitem HEPA Ouse Third Parkage. Explore Control (Durb), HEPA Filler Spitem HEPA Ouse Third Parkage. Naght Hand 506 Bituh (Nole 4) Includes: Dy Durb Control (Dhi, HEPA Filler Spitem HEPA Ouse Third Parkage. Spitem HEPA Ouse Spitem HEPA Ouse Spitem HEPA Ouse Spitem HEPA Disc Spitem HEPA Disc Spitem HEPA Third Spitem HE		Battery Type (Note 2 and 3)				
Charger Charger 21A 85:2807 AC 5000Hz 1Ph - On Board Gel Battery (in lieu of atardard) 21A 85:2807 AC 5000Hz 1Ph - On Board for Wet 22SAH Battery 21A 85:2807 AC 5000Hz 1Ph - On Board for Wet 22SAH Battery 21A 85:2807 AC 5000Hz 1Ph - On Board for Wet 22SAH Battery 22CAS 314557 \$220.46 \$1,221.89 \$1,212.91 \$1,212.91 \$1,212.91 \$1,212.91 \$1,120.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71 \$1,112.71		Sealed/MF Gel 180AH C/20 (in lieu of standard)	324448	\$1,582.27	\$1,557.92	\$1,533.5
21A 85:285 AC 50100hz 1Ph - Off Board Gel Battery (in lieu of standard) 21A 85:285 AC 50100hz 1Ph - On Board for Well 225AH Battery 21A 85:285 AC 50100hz 1Ph - On Board for Well 225AH Battery 21A 85:285 AC 50100hz 1Ph - On Board for Well 225AH Battery 21A 85:285 AC 50100hz 1Ph - On Board for Well 225AH Battery 232736 512.18.2 512.12.5.4 512.12.5.4 512.12.5.4 512.12.5.4 512.12.5.4 511.10.73 *2ekages HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Bruin (Note 4) Includes: Dry Dust Control (Ph, HEPA Filter System HDR-6100 \$4.352.54 \$4.285.68 \$4.216.6 2ekages HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dust Side Bruin (Note 4) Includes: Dry Dust Control (Ph, HEPA Filter System HDR-6100 \$4.722.57 \$4.468.9 \$4.477.7 2ekanege Poult Side Bruin (Note 5) Dust Control (Dry, Dial Side Bruin Dust Control, Dry, Dial Side Bruin Dust Control, Dry, Dial High Performance Vacuum Wand (Gud vacuum motors) (Note 6) \$3230 \$1.04.89 \$1.04.50 \$1.03.53 \$1.28.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65 \$2.84.65		Manual Battery Watering Kit	9009620	\$470.88	\$463.64	\$456.3
standard) 21.485-269 V.AC 5000Ptz 1Ph - On Board for Wet 22AH Battery 21.485-269 V.AC 5000Ptz 1Ph - On Board for Wet 22AH Battery 326246 \$12.318 \$12.248 \$11.93.27 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$11.93.72 \$12.93.72 \$14.55.75 \$13.93.72 \$12.93.72 \$12.93.72 \$12.93.72 \$12.93.72 \$12.93.72 \$12.93.72 \$12.93.72 \$12.93.72 \$12.93.72 \$12.93.72 \$12.93.72 \$12.93.72						
217.65:569V AC 5000Hz 1Ph - On Board for Well 225AH Battery 325736 \$1,231.80 \$1,121.94 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,193.27 \$1,494.91 \$1,455.57 \$1,494.91 \$1,455.57 \$1,494.91 \$1,455.57 \$1,494.91 \$1,455.57 \$1,494.91 \$1,455.57 \$1,494.91 \$1,455.57 \$1,494.91 \$1,455.57 \$1,494.57 \$1,456.57 \$2,657.68 \$2,716.8 \$2,716.8 \$2,716.8 \$2,716.8 \$2,716.8 \$2,716.8 \$1,716.8 \$1,455.57 \$1,435.65 \$1,435.65 \$1,435.65 \$1,435.65 \$1,435.65 \$1,435.65 \$1,435.65 \$1,435.65 \$1,435.65 \$1,435.65 \$1,435.65			314567	\$266.55	\$262.45	\$258.3
21A 85-265V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On Beard for Gel 180AH Battery 325736 \$1,138.27 \$1,118.79 \$1,101.3 Packages HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Nole 4) Includes: Dry Dust Control (Dk), HEPA Filter System HDR-6100 \$4.382.54 \$4.285.58 \$4.218.6 Datal Sweeping Side Brush (Nole 4) Includes: Dry Dust Control (Dku), HEPA Filter System HDR-6100 \$4.722.57 \$4,649.91 \$4.57.72 Cleaning Performance (Dust), HEPA Filter System 832228 \$5068.70 \$5056.44 \$54.332.35 \$1.042.85 \$4.382.54 \$4.382.57 Cleaning Performance Vacuum Wand (datal vacuum motors) (Note 6) 832365.2559.3 \$1.064.89 \$1.045.50 \$1.022.15 Vacuum Wand (Woh-Board Charger (dual vacuum motors) (Note 6) 83236.25569 \$2.294.59 \$2.288.6 Vacuum Wand (Woh-Board Charger (dual vacuum motors) (Note 6) 83236.25569 \$2.294.59 \$2.716.24 Vacuum Wand (Woh-Board Charger (dual vacuum motors) (Note 6) 83236.25569 \$2.294.69 \$2.716.35 Vacuum Wand (Woh-Board Charger (dual vacuum motors) (Note 6) 83236.25569 \$2.294.69 \$2.716.35 Vacuum Wand (Woh-Board Charger (dual vacuum motors) (Note 6) 83236.25569 \$2.294.69 \$2.716.35 Vacuum Wand (Woh 7) \$314.311.31.33 \$12.42 \$11.93.22 \$10.42 Vacuum Wand (Woh 8) \$2.29				\$1 231 89		\$1 103 0
HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 4) Includes: Dry Dust Control (RH, HEPA Filter System HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dusl Side Brush (Note 4) Includes: Dry Dust Control (Dusl, HEPA Filter System HDR-6100 \$4,352.54 \$4,285.56 \$4,216.64 Cleaning Performance Bual Sweeping Side Brush (Note 5) 83228 \$666.70 \$565.64.4 \$666.70 \$565.64.4 \$666.70 \$675.64 \$666.70 \$675.64 \$666.70 \$675.64 \$666.70 \$675.64 \$666.70 \$675.64 \$666.70 \$675.64 \$666.70 \$675.64 \$666.70 \$675.64 \$666.70 \$675.64 \$666.70 \$675.64 \$666.70 \$675.64 \$666.70 \$675.64 \$666.70 \$675.64 \$666.70 \$675.64 \$666.70 \$675.76 \$684.17 \$675.76 \$684.17 \$675.76 \$684.17 \$675.76 \$684.17 \$675.76 \$686.46 \$61.70 \$565.64.4 \$64.50 \$128.37 \$128.37 \$128.37 \$128.37 \$128.37 \$128.37 \$128.37 \$128.37 \$128.37 \$128.37 \$128.37 \$128.37 \$128.37 \$128.37 \$128.37 \$128.37						
Includes: Dust Control (Rb), HEPA Filter System HDR-6100 \$4,352.53 \$4,285.58 \$4,710.50 Dust Control (Dual), HEPA Litter System HDD-6100 \$4,722.57 \$4,649.31 \$4,577.2 Cleaning Performance Sec.563 \$506.64.7 \$566.47 \$566.47 \$566.47 \$567.4 \$566.47 \$567.4 \$568.47 \$577.2 \$568.47 \$577.5 \$568.48 \$510.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.16 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.15 \$10.32.15 \$1	Packages					
HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dust Schreid (Dust), HEPA Filter System HDD-6100 \$4,722.7 \$4,649.1 \$4,577.2 Dust Schreid (Dust), HEPA Filter System 63228 \$666.70 \$565.44 \$646.17 Dust Schreid (Dust), HEPA Filter System 63228 \$666.70 \$565.44 \$646.17 Side Brush Dust Control, Dry, Dight Hand 326579 \$584.46 \$568.47 \$512.53 High Performance Vacuum Wand wilch-Board Charger (dual vacuum motors) (Note 6) 83436.5 \$13.046.89 \$1,048.50 \$12.83.87 Vacuum Wand wilche 6) 83230-326569 \$2.208.09 \$2.761.83 \$2.761.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.771.83 \$2.731.83 \$2.721.83 \$2				\$4,352.54	\$4 30E E0	\$4,218.6
Dust Control (Dual), HEPA Filter System The Arrow of Start System HDD-6100 \$4,722.57 \$4,649.91 \$4,577.2 Cleaning Performance Seeded Start S			HDR-6100		φ4,200.00	
Dual Sweeping Side Brush (Note 5) 83228 \$666.70 \$656.44 \$464.51 Side Brush Dust Control, DY, Dual 326579 \$694.86 \$848.17 \$673.3 Side Brush Dust Control, DY, Dual 3265833 \$1,004.49 \$1,048.60 \$1,033.33 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.85 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87			HDD-6100	\$4,722.57	\$4,649.91	\$4,577.2
Dual Sweeping Side Brush (Note 5) 83228 \$666.70 \$668.44 \$464.1 Side Brush Dust Control, DY, Dual 3266579 \$5694.86 \$868.17 \$573.4 Side Brush Dust Control, DY, Dual 3266593 \$1,004.89 \$1,048.00 \$1,028.00 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87 \$1,283.87	Cleaning Perf	ormanca				
Side Brush Dust Control, Dy', Right Hand 326579 \$694.86 \$684.17 \$573.4 Side Brush Dust Control, Dy', Right Hand 326593 \$1,004.89 \$1,045.00 \$1,045.00 \$1,045.00 \$1,045.00 \$1,045.00 \$1,045.00 \$1,045.00 \$1,045.00 \$1,045.00 \$1,025.00 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,225.37 \$1,235.12 \$1,125.37 \$1,235.47 Vacuum Wand Won-Board Charger (Note 6) \$3230-325569 \$2,294.65 \$2,567.68 \$3,567.68 \$3,507.68 \$3,50.67 \$3,57.68 \$3,567.68 \$3,567.68 \$3,567.68 \$3,567.68 \$3,567.68 \$3,567.68 \$3,567.68 \$3,567.68 \$3,567.68 \$3,567.68 \$3,567.68 \$3,567.68 \$3,567.68 \$3,567.68 \$3,567.68 \$3,567.68 \$3,5	ereaning r en		83228	\$666.70	\$656.44	\$646.1
Side Brush Dust Control, Dr., Dual 326693 \$1,064,89 \$1,045,00 \$1,263,70 High Performance Vacuum Wand (dual vacuum motors) (Note 6) 83436 \$1,303,30 \$1,126,45 \$1,109,12 \$1,109,12 \$1,109,12 \$1,109,12 \$1,109,12 \$1,109,12 \$1,109,12 \$1,09,17 Vacuum Wand (WOn-Board Charger (Note 6) 83320-326589 \$2,204,95 \$2,204,95 \$2,204,95 \$2,216,16 \$2,716,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,716,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,716,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,216,16 \$2,206,16 \$2,206,16 \$2,206,16 \$2,206,16 \$2,206,16 \$2,206,16 \$2,206,16 \$2,206,16						
High Performance Vacuum Wand wOn-Board Charger (dual vacuum motors) (Note 6) 83436-326589 \$2,90.50 \$2,93.6 \$2,28.86 Vacuum Wand wOn-Board Charger (Note 6) 83230 3326589 \$2,20.49 \$2,716 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 \$3,001.1 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$1,032.1</td>						\$1,032.1
Vacuum Wand (Note 6) 82200 \$1,126.45 \$1,106.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.12 \$1,061.13 \$1,061.13 \$1,061.13 \$1,061.13 \$1,061.13 \$1,061.13 \$1,061.13 \$1,061.13 \$1,061.13 \$1,061.13 \$1,061.13 \$1,061.13 \$1,061.13 \$1,061.13 \$1,061.13 \$1,061.13 \$1,061.13 \$1,061.13 \$1,061.13			83436			\$1,263.8
Vacuum Wand (Note 6) 8220 \$1,126.45 \$1,109.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.13 \$1,09.12 \$1,09.13 \$1,09.13 \$1,09.13 \$1,09.13 \$1,09.13 \$1,09.13 \$1,09.13 \$1,09.13 \$1,09.13 \$1,09.13 \$1,09.13 \$1,09.13 \$1,09.13 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Vacuum Wand wiOn-Board Charger (Note 6) \$3230-326589 \$2,204,99 \$2,718.3 \$2,718.3 \$2,718.5 \$2,718.5 \$2,718.5 \$2,718.5 \$2,718.5 \$2,718.5 \$2,718.5 \$2,718.5 \$2,718.5 \$2,718.5 \$2,718.5 \$2,718.5 \$2,718.5 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,601.41 \$3,61.83 \$3,61.83						
HEPA Filter System (Note 7) 324539 \$3,657.68 \$3,601.41 \$3,545.1 Machine Protection & Safety Side Bumper GlideBy TM Protective Side Molding [Not w/rollout 83357] 83434 \$123.12 \$112.3 \$119.3 Adjustable Seat (front/back) 83193 \$92.24 \$20.56 \$94.15 \$90.25 Seat Belt 83266 \$95.62 \$94.15 \$92.24 \$20.564 \$20.248 \$199.3 Audio BU Alarm with vac wand 334497 \$319.60 \$314.68 \$309.3 \$344.68 \$309.3 \$344.68 \$309.3 \$346.65 \$35.61.41 \$\$32.25 \$40.50 \$344.68 \$309.3 \$346.65 \$56.62 \$94.15 \$92.24 \$199.3 \$34.66 \$314.68 \$309.3 \$314.68 \$309.3 \$314.68 \$309.3 \$344.68 \$309.3 \$342.65 \$309.3 \$342.65 \$340.60 \$314.86 \$309.3 \$314.68 \$309.3 \$316.85 \$309.3 \$316.85 \$309.3 \$316.85 \$309.3 \$316.85 \$309.3 \$316.85 \$309.3 \$316.25 \$312.45 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Side Bumper GlideBy TM Protective Side Molding [Not w/rollout 83357] 83434 \$123.12 \$121.23 \$119.3 Adjustable Seat (fromt/back) 83193 \$92.34 \$90.92 \$89.82 Seat Belt 832266 \$95.62 \$94.15 \$92.63 Audio BU Alarm winv ova wand 374178 \$205.64 \$202.48 \$199.3 Audio BU Alarm winv vac wand 384497 \$319.60 \$314.68 \$309.7 Av BU Alarm winv strobe Light on Lintel w/o vac wand 344498 \$319.60 \$314.68 \$309.7 AV BU Alarm windstrobe Light on Lintel w/o vac wand 374350 \$440.10 \$433.33 \$426.5 Blue Light (Note 8) 9021424 \$724.33 \$713.19 \$702.6 Work Light, Single 83202 \$241.01 \$237.30 \$233.5 Fire Extinguisher 81888 N/C N/C N/C Polypropylene, Window Brush - Main Brush 810331 \$162.42 \$159.92 \$157.4 Sand Wedge Brush - Main Brush 83031 \$162.42 \$159.92 \$157.4 Sand Wedge Brush - Main Brush						
Adjustable Seat (front/back) 83193 \$92.24 \$90.92 \$881 Seat Belt 83266 \$95.62 \$94.15 \$92.44 \$199.5 Aduio BU Alarm wiv vac wand 384497 \$319.60 \$314.68 \$309.7 Aduio BU Alarm wiv vac wand 384497 \$319.60 \$314.68 \$309.7 Avido BU Alarm wiv vac wand 384497 \$319.60 \$314.68 \$309.7 AV BU Alarm wiv Strobe Light on Lintel wiv vac wand 374350 \$440.10 \$433.33 \$426.5 AV BU Alarm wiv Strobe Light on Lintel wiv vac wand 374349 \$440.10 \$433.33 \$426.5 Bilue Light, Note 8) 9021424 \$724.33 \$712.19 \$702.0 Work Light, Single \$126.39 \$124.6 \$309.7 \$233.5 Fire Extinguisher 83202 \$241.01 \$237.30 \$233.5 Brushes and Pads Reference Number N/C N/C N/C N/C Polypropylene, Window Brush - Main Brush 81888 N/C N/C N/C N/C Polypropylene, Window Brush - Main Brush 83030 \$162.42 \$159.92 \$157.4	Machine Prote	ection & Safety				
Adjustable Seat (front/back) 83193 \$92.24 \$90.92 \$881 Seat Belt 83266 \$95.62 \$94.15 \$92.44 \$199.5 Aduio BU Alarm wiv vac wand 384497 \$319.60 \$314.68 \$309.7 Aduio BU Alarm wiv vac wand 384497 \$319.60 \$314.68 \$309.7 Avido BU Alarm wiv vac wand 384497 \$319.60 \$314.68 \$309.7 AV BU Alarm wiv Strobe Light on Lintel wiv vac wand 374350 \$440.10 \$433.33 \$426.5 AV BU Alarm wiv Strobe Light on Lintel wiv vac wand 374349 \$440.10 \$433.33 \$426.5 Bilue Light, Note 8) 9021424 \$724.33 \$712.19 \$702.0 Work Light, Single \$126.39 \$124.6 \$309.7 \$233.5 Fire Extinguisher 83202 \$241.01 \$237.30 \$233.5 Brushes and Pads Reference Number N/C N/C N/C N/C Polypropylene, Window Brush - Main Brush 81888 N/C N/C N/C N/C Polypropylene, Window Brush - Main Brush 83030 \$162.42 \$159.92 \$157.4		Side Bumper GlideBy [™] Protective Side Molding [Not w/rollout 83357]	83434	\$123.12	\$121.23	\$119.3
Soat Belt 83266 \$96,62 \$94,15 \$92,6 Rear Tires, Solid, Non-Marking (in lieu of standard) 374178 \$200,64 \$202,48 \$199,3 Audio BU Alarm w/o vac wand 384497 \$319,60 \$314,68 \$309,7 Audio BU Alarm w/o vac wand 384498 \$319,60 \$314,68 \$309,7 AV BU Alarm w/ Strobe Light on Lintel w/o vac wand 374350 \$440,10 \$433,33 \$426,5 Bileu Light (Note 8) 9021424 \$724,33 \$713,19 \$700,20 \$231,60 \$233,60 \$234,65 Bileu Light (Note 8) 9021424 \$724,33 \$713,19 \$700,20 \$233,00 \$234,65 Work Light, Single 83200 \$212,836 \$126,39 \$124,40 State			83193	\$92.34	\$90.92	\$89.5
Rear Tires, Solid, Non-Marking (in lieu of standard) 374178 \$205.64 \$202.48 \$199.3 Audio BU Alarm wiv vac wand 384497 \$319.60 \$314.68 \$309.7 Audio BU Alarm wiv vac wand 384497 \$319.60 \$314.68 \$309.7 Audio BU Alarm wiv vac wand 384497 \$319.60 \$314.68 \$309.7 AV BU Alarm wiv Strobe Light on Lintel wiv vac wand 374350 \$440.10 \$433.33 \$426.6 AV BU Alarm wiv Strobe Light on Lintel with vac wand 374350 \$440.10 \$433.33 \$426.6 Bite Light (Note 8) 9021424 \$724.33 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$723.6 \$723.6 \$723.6 \$723.6 \$724.33 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$723.5 \$723.5 \$723.5 \$723.5 \$723.5 \$723.5 \$723.5 \$723.5 \$733.45 \$730.45 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$7			83266	\$95.62	\$94.15	\$92.6
Audio BU Alarm w/o vac wand 384497 \$319,60 \$314,68 \$309,7 Audio BU Alarm w/o vac wand 384498 \$319,60 \$314,68 \$309,7 Ave BU Alarm w/s trobe Light on Lintel w/o vac wand 374350 \$440,10 \$433,33 \$426,5 AV BU Alarm w/s trobe Light on Lintel w/o vac wand 374349 \$440,10 \$433,33 \$426,5 Blue Light (Note 8) 9021424 \$724,33 \$713,19 \$702,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$233,0 \$234,2 \$150,9,0 \$157,4 Sand Pade Brush - Main Brush 83031 \$162,42 \$159,9,2 \$157,4						
Audio BU Alarm with vac wand 384498 \$319.60 \$314.68 \$309.7 AV BU Alarm with vac wand 374350 \$440.10 \$433.33 \$426.5 AV BU Alarm with vac wand 374350 \$440.10 \$433.33 \$426.5 Blue Light (Note 8) 9021424 \$724.33 \$713.19 \$702.0 Work Light, Single 83202 \$24.101 \$237.30 \$233.5 Fire Extinguisher 83202 \$24.01 \$237.30 \$232.5 Stushes and Pads Reference Number \$70.20 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 \$10.6 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						
AV BU Alarm w/ Strobe Light on Lintel w/o vac wand 374350 \$440.10 \$433.33 \$426.5 AV BU Alarm w/ Strobe Light on Lintel with vac wand 374349 \$440.10 \$433.33 \$426.5 Bilue Light, Note 8) 9021424 \$772.433 \$713.91 \$770.20 Work Light, Single \$227.30 \$237.30 \$233.5 Fire Extinguisher 83202 \$241.01 \$237.30 \$233.5 Brushes and Pads Reference Number \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43 \$712.43						
AV BU Alarm wi Strobe Light on Lintel with vac wand 374349 \$440.10 \$433.33 \$426.5 Blue Light (Note 8) 9021424 \$724.33 \$713.19 \$702.0 Work Light, Single 83202 \$241.01 \$237.30 \$733.50 \$233.50 \$230.2 \$243.63 \$712.0 \$237.00 \$233.50 \$230.2 \$243.63 \$712.0 \$237.00 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$230.2 \$233.60 \$230.2 \$243.63 \$720.20 \$233.50 \$230.2 \$233.60 \$230.2 \$233.60 \$230.2 \$233.50 \$230.2 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$233.50 \$235.50						
Blue Light (Note 8) Work Light, Single 9021424 \$724.33 \$713.19 \$702.0 Work Light, Single 83202 \$241.01 \$2237.30 \$2235.5 Fire Extinguisher 83202 \$241.01 \$2237.30 \$2235.5 Brushes and Pads Reference Number N/C N/C N/C Polypropylene, Window Brush - Main Brush 81886 N/C N/C N/C Polypropylene, Window Brush - Main Brush 81886 N/C N/C N/C Union Mix Brush - Main Brush 81031 \$162.42 \$159.92 \$157.4 Sand Wedge Brush - Main Brush 83030 \$162.42 \$159.92 \$157.4 Sand Wedge Brush - Main Brush 83030 \$162.42 \$159.92 \$157.4 Sand Wedge Brush - Side brush 83030 \$162.42 \$159.92 \$157.4 Brokypropylene Brush - Side brush 378804 N/C N/C N/C Polypropylene Brush - Side brush 378804 N/C N/C N/C Polypropylene Brush - Side brush Side brush - Side brush \$378.54 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Work Light, Single' 83202 \$241.01 \$237.30 \$233.5 Fire Extinguisher 83220 \$128.36 \$126.39 \$124.4 Brushes and Pads Reference Number ************************************						
Fire Extinguisher 83220 \$128.36 \$126.39 \$124.40 Brushes and Pads Reference Number Reference Number N/C N/C </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Main Sweeping Brush- Main Brush 81888 N/C N/						
Polypropylene Brush - Main Brush 81888 N/C <	Brushes and	Pads	Reference Number			
Polypropylene, Window Brush - Main Brush 370048 N/C						
Polypropylene, Window Brush - Main Brush 370048 N/C			81888	N/C	N/C	N/C
Sand Wedge Brush - Main Brush 83030 \$162.42 \$159.92 \$157.4 Side Sweeping Brushes 80042 N/C		Polypropylene, Window Brush - Main Brush	370048	N/C	N/C	N/C
Sand Wedge Brush - Main Brush 83030 \$162.42 \$159.92 \$157.4 Side Sweeping Brushes 80042 N/C		Union Mix Brush (Note 9) - Main Brush	83031	\$162.42	\$159.92	\$157.4
Polypropylene Brush - Side brush 80042 N/C N/C N/C N/C Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush - Side brush 378804 N/C N/C N/C N/C Packaging (Note11) Crate (in lieu of standard) 83353 \$378.54 \$372.72 \$366.88			83030			\$157.4
Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush - Side brush 378804 N/C N/C N/C Packaging (Note11) Crate (in lieu of standard) 83353 \$378.54 \$372.72 \$366.6		Side Sweeping Brushes				
Packaging (Note11) 83353 \$378.54 \$372.72 \$366.8		Polypropylene Brush - Side brush	80042	N/C	N/C	N/C
Crate (in lieu of standard) 83353 \$378.54 \$372.72 \$366.8		Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush - Side brush	378804	N/C	N/C	N/C
		Packaging (Note11)				
Skid (in lieu of standard) 375230 \$196.47 \$193.45 \$190.45		Crate (in lieu of standard)	83353	\$378.54	\$372.72	\$366.8
		Skid (in lieu of standard)	375230	\$196.47	\$193.45	\$190.4

<u>Notes</u>	1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered.				
	However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Fire Extingui Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging.	isher,			
	2 According to the manufacturer, new batteries do not develop full energy (run time) pouse. This "burn-in" period is usually 50 charge cycles. Average run times are 3.4 hours for standard and 4.8 hours for heavy duty batteries.				
	Model 6100 Continuous Runtime Chart (220 AH Battery Package):				
		Run Time			
	Sweeping (Main and single side brush) Sweeping (Main and dual side brush)	3.5 hours 3.25 hours			
	The above runtimes are guidelines. Actual times will vary based on floor conditions, configuration and usage.				
	3 Should the customer wish to use their own battery supplier, they have two options: a. Buy batteries to fit in our steel case - see below for internal dimensions.				
	b. Buy their own steel case battery (there is no deduction for this) - see below for ex	ternal dimensions.			
	External Dimensions:		Width 22.18 in. 563 mm	Height 21.24 in 539 mm	
	Internal Dimensions:		21.81 in. 554 mm	20.88 in 530 mm	
	An extra steel case can be ordered without batteries; part number 369483.				
	Battery compartment is 21.62 in. (550 mm) x 22.24 in. (565 mm) x 14.50 in. (365 mm Max weight 480 lbs (220kg).	n).			
	4 HEPA Dust Filter Package is not available with an On-Board Charger. Package is not available with either the Vacuum Wand or the High Performance Vac The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 filter				
	5 Dual Side Brush cannot be equiped on units with the HEPA Dust Filter Package - Re	ght Hand			
	6 Reach of vacuum wand is 11 feet, comes with a box of 10 vacuum bags (p/n106745) Cannot be equiped with the HEPA Dust Filter Package.	2).			
	7 The HEPA Filter System cannot be equiped on units with an On-Board Charger or V HEPA Filter System requires Side Brush Dust Control, Dry also be added to the mac				
	8 Blue Light is not available with Vacuum Wand or High Performance Vacuum Wand. The Blue Light requires either the Audio BU Alarm or The AV BU Alarm w/Strobe Lig	ght be installed on the machine.			
	9 The Union Mix Brush is commonly used for Carpet				
	10 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and labor co	overage.			
	11 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Crate is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge	when shipping to these locations.			
	12 Shipping Weights and Dimensions	Pad Wrap	Cra		
	Weight	1009 lbs / 458 Kg	1300 lbs /		
	Length Width	60" / 1520 mm 32" / 805 mm	80" / 20: 46" / 11		
	Height	46" / 1180 mm	52" / 13		

Jui	60 / 1520 Milli
h	32" / 805 mm
ht	46" / 1180 mm

<u>S16L</u>

MaxPro™ Sweeping Technology 1-Step™ Control Module 46" (1170mm) Sweep Path No-Tool Brush Change Multi-stage Air Filtration & Dust Control Stage 1: Perma-filter™ Stage 2: Panel filter 97.0 ft² (9.0 m2) Pleated Media Flap and Trap Debris Pedal Retractable Right Hand Side Brush Thermo-Sentry™ Hopper Fire Sensor Worn main brush indicator light 5.3 ft3 (150 L) Hopper Volume Capacity 200 lbs (90 kg) Hopper Weight Capacity Duramer™ Hopper Construction

Standard Configurations (Note 1)

Removable Hopper Bins

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES: Wet Sweeping By-Pass UL-Label (Type E) Tool-less Side Panel Removal Soft corner rollers all-around Hour Meter Battery Discharge Indicator Horn Cup Holders Automatic Parking Brake Yellow Maintenance Touch Points Seat occupancy interlock safety switch Main and right side brush (Standard) Poly Onboard Diagnostics Operator and parts manual

TENNANT COMPANY WARRANTY 3 YEARS OR 2000 HOURS - PARTS

6 MONTHS - LABOR 6 MONTHS - TRAVEL

10 YEARS ON DURAMER[™] HOPPER CUSTOM Options May Add 1 Week Or More to Standard Lead Times

State Of LA S16L Rider - Sweeper, Wet 360AH C/20 Batteries, Off-Board 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph, UL Type S16L-1000 \$27,959.62 \$27,324.17 \$26,688.73 E, Right Hand Side Brush, Standard Seat S16L Rider - Sweeper, Wet 360AH 2020 Batterne Kismarie Prif Batterly Walering Spitch 2010 Reserve Manual, Parts Manual, and Shipment Packaging available 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL Type E, Right Side Brush, Vacuum Wand, Removable Hopper S16L-2000 \$32, Bins, AV Bu Alarm w/Strobe on Lintel \$32,488,62 \$31,750.25 \$31,011.87 Choice of Fire Extinguisher, Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator Manual, Parts Manual, and Shipment Packaging available. S16L Rider - Sweeper, Wet 360AH C/20 Batteries, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, On-Board 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL Type E, Carpet Care Package, Right Hand Side Brush, Vacuum Wand, Removable Hopper Bins, Standard Seat, AU BU Alarm w/Strobe on Lintel (Carpet Care \$33.059.63 \$32.308.27 \$31.556.92 S16L-2002 Package includes Natural Fiber Brush) Choice of Fire Extinguisher, Overhead Guard, Operator Manual, Parts Manual, and Shipment Packaging available. S16L Rider - Sweeper, Wet 360AH C/20 Batteries, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, On-Board 33A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL Type E, Productivity Package, Safety Light Package, S16L-3000 \$35.369.35 \$34,565,50 \$33,761,65 Removable Hopper Bins, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest Choice of Fire Extinguisher, Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator Manual, Parts Manual, and Shipment Packaging available Reference Number State Of LA **Base Configuration** Cleaning Type 6-8 units \$25,776.36 \$27,003.81 \$26,390.09 S16L S16 Rider Sweeper - Low Dump Battery Type Wet 240AH C/20 Wet 360AH C/20 N/C \$912.36 9045055 N/C \$934.09 N/C \$955.81 9045056 Smart-Fill Automatic Battery Watering System (Note 2) Manual Battery Watering System (Note 2) 9045062 \$1,014.33 \$660.55 \$991.27 \$968 22 9045073 \$645.54 \$630.53 Charge 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - Off Board (for 240 and 360AH Batteries) 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On Board (for 240 and 360AH Batteries) 9045257 N/C \$728.83 N/C N/C \$712.26 \$695.70 9045255 33A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On Board (for 240 and 360AH Batteries) 9045256 \$943.40 \$921.95 \$900.51 9017316 \$2,529.61 \$2,472.12 UL Type ES \$2,414.63 Packages Productivity Package Includes: Dual Side Brush, Vacuum Wand PRD-S16 \$2,455.13 \$2,399.34 \$2,343.54 Safety Light Package Includes: Headlight & Tail Lights, AV Back Up Alarm w/ Strobe, Blue Light SFY-S16 \$1,923.14 \$1,879.44 \$1,835.73 Carpet Care Package Includes: Natural Fiber main brush, Non-marking skirts, 9045122 \$571.00 \$558.03 \$545.05 FiberShield™ Lint Screen, Slotted front main brush skirt HDR-S16 \$6,497,37 \$6,349,70 HEPA Dust Filter Package - For Right Hand Side Brush \$6,202,04 Includes: Right Hand Side Brush, Dry Dust Control - Right Hand, HEPA Filter System HEPA Dust Filter Package - For Dual Side Brush Includes: Dual Side Brush, Dry Dust Control - Dual, HEPA Filter System HDD-S16 \$7,010.74 \$6,851.41 \$6,692.07 Cleaning Performance Dual Side Brush 9045101 \$962.02 \$918.29 \$940.15 Side Brush Dust Control - Dry (Right Hand Side Brush) Side Brush Dust Control - Dry (Dual Side Brush) Vacuum Wand HEPA Filter System (Note 3) 9045105 \$983.29 \$960.95 \$938.60 9045106 9045161 \$1,496.66 \$1,623.46 \$1,462.65 \$1,586.56 \$1,428.63 \$1,549.66

Reference Number

9045159

9045164

\$5,515,85

\$571.00

\$5,390,49

\$558.03

\$5,265,13

\$545.05

Machine Prote	ection & Safety				
	Overhead Guard	9045052	\$1,448.79	\$1,415.86	\$1,382.93
	Deluxe Seat with Armrests and Seat Belt	9045201	\$502.73	\$491.30	\$479.88
	Headlight & Tail Lights (Note 4)	9045206	\$527.56	\$515.57	\$503.58
	AU BU Alarm-Strobe on Lintel (Note4)	9045204	\$591.40	\$577.95	\$564.51
	Blue Light	9045208	\$907.93	\$887.29	\$866.66
	Fire Extinguisher	9045069	\$301.46	\$294.61	\$287.76
Brushes		Reference Number			
	Main Sweeping Brushes				
	Polypropylene Brush	1240255	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene and Wire Brush	1254155	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene, Window Brush	1239052	\$202.16	\$197.56	\$192.97
	Sand Wedge Brush	1239051	\$202.16	\$197.56	\$192.97
	Natural Fiber Brush	1239050	\$202.16	\$197.56	\$192.97
	Packaging (Note 6)				
	Skid w/Carton, Non-Stackable (In Lieu of Pad Wrap)	9045304	\$625.09	\$610.88	\$596.68
	Skid (In Lieu of Pad Wrap)	9045305	\$408.75	\$399.46	\$390.17
Notes:	1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered.				
	However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Fire Extinguisher, Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. Except where otherwise noted.				
	2 Not available with Li-Ion Batteries.				
	3 HEPA Filter System requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry.				
	4 Headlight and Tail Lights require the AU BU Alarm-Strobe on Lintel. Headlight and Tail Lights are not available without the AU BU Alarm-Strobe on Lintel				
	5 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.	.com.			
	6 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Crate is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.				

<u>S16H</u>

MaxPro[™] Sweeping Technology 1-Step[™] Control Module 46° (1170mm) Sweep Path 61.8° (1570 mm) Multi-level Dump No-Tool Brush Change Multi-stage Air Filtration & Dust Control Stage 1: Perma-filter[™] Stage 2: Panel filter 97.0 ft° (9.0 m2) Pleated Media Flap and Trap Debris Pedal Retractable Right Hand Side Brush Thermo-Sentty[™] Hopper Fire Sensor Worn main brush indicator Iight 5.3 ft3 (150 L) Hopper Volume Capacity 350 lbs (159 kg) Hopper Weight Capacity BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES: Stainless Steel Hopper Construction Wet Sweeping By-Pass UL-Label (Type E) Tool-less Side Panel Removal Soft corner rollers all-around Hour Meter Battery Discharge Indicator Horn Cup Holders Automatic Parking Brake Yellow Maintenance Touch Points Seel Occupancy Interlock Safety Switch Main and Right Side Brush (Standard) Poly Onboard Diagnostics Operator and parts manual

TENNANT COMPANY WARRANTY 3 YEARS OR 2000 HOURS - PARTS 6 MONTHS - LABOR 6 MONTHS - TRAVEL 10 YEARS ON DURAMER[™] HOPPER CUSTOM Options May Add 1 Week Or More to Standard Lead Times

Standard Configurations (Note 2)	Reference Number		State Of LA	
S16H Rider - Sweeper, Wet 360AH C/20 Batteries, Off-Board 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph, UL Type E, Right Hand Side Brush, Standard Seat	S16H-1000	\$34,653.82	\$33,866.24	\$33,078.65
Choice of Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual, Parts Manual, and Sh	ipment Packaging available.			
S16H Rider - Sweeper, Wet 360AH C/20 Batteries, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, On-Board 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL Type E, Right Side Brush, Vacuum Wand, Deluxe Seat w/Armrests, AU BU Alarm-Strobe on Lintel, Blue Light	S16H-2000	\$40,022.49	\$39,112.89	\$38,203.28
Choice of Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual, Parts Manual, and Sh	ipment Packaging available.			
S16H Rider - Sweeper, Wet 360AH C/20 Batteries, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, On-Board 25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL Type E, HEPA Dust Filter Package for Right Hand Side Brush, Dry Dust Control, Vacuum Wand, Deluxe Seat with Armrests, AU BU Alarm w/Strobe on Lintel, Blue Light	S16H-2002	\$46,519.86	\$45,462.59	\$44,405.32
Choice of Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual, Parts Manual, and Sh	ipment Packaging available.			
S16H Rider - Sweeper, Wet 360AH C/20 Batteries, Smart-Fill Battery Watering System, On-Board 33A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph Charger, UL Type E, Productivity Package, Safety Light Package, Deluxe Seat w/Armrests	S16H-3000	\$41,492.55	\$40,549.54	\$39,606.53

Choice of Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual, Parts Manual, and Shipment Packaging available.

Base Configurati	ion	Reference Number		State Of LA	
	Cleaning Type		<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units
	S16H Rider Sweeper - High Dump	S16H	\$33,698.02	\$32,932.15	\$32,166.29
	Battery Type				
	Wet 240AH C/20	9045055	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Wet 360AH C/20	9045056	\$955.81	\$934.09	\$912.36
	Smart-Fill Automatic Battery Watering System (Note 3)	9045062	\$1,014.33	\$991.27	\$968.22
	Manual Battery Watering System (Note 3)	9045073	\$660.55	\$645.54	\$630.53
	Charger				
	25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - Off Board (for 240 and 360AH Batteries)	9045257	N/C	N/C	N/C
	25A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On Board (for 240 and 360AH Batteries)	9045255	\$728.83	\$712.26	\$695.70
	33A 100-240V AC 50/60Hz 1Ph - On Board (for 240 and 360AH Batteries)	9045256	\$943.40	\$921.95	\$900.51
	UL Type ES	9017316	\$2,529.61	\$2,472.12	\$2,414.63
Packages					
	Productivity Package	PRD-S16	\$2,455.13	\$2,399.34	\$2,343.54
	Includes: Dual Side Brush, Vacuum Wand				
	Safety Light Package	SFY-S16	\$1,923.14	\$1,879.44	\$1,835.73
	Includes: Headlight & Tail Lights, AV Back Up Alarm w/ Strobe, Blue Light				
	Carpet Care Package	9045122	\$571.00	\$558.03	\$545.05
	Includes: Natural Fiber main brush, Non-marking skirts, FiberShield™ Lint Screen. Slotted front main brush skirt				
	HEPA Dust Filter Package - For Right Hand Side Brush	HDR-S16	\$6.497.37	\$6,349.70	\$6,202.04
	Includes: Right Hand Side Brush, Dry Dust Control - Right Hand, HEPA Filter System	HBR-010	ψ0,401.01	φ0,040.10	ψ0,202.0 4
	HEPA Dust Filter Package - For Dual Side Brush	HDD-S16	\$7.010.74	\$6.851.41	\$6.692.07
	Includes: Dual Side Brush, Dry Dust Control - Dual, HEPA Filter System				

Cleaning Perfo					
	Dual Side Brush	9045101	\$962.02	\$940.15	\$918.2
	Side Brush Dust Control - Dry (Right Hand Side Brush)	9045105	\$983.29	\$960.95	\$938.6
	Side Brush Dust Control - Dry (Dual Side Brush)	9045106	\$1,496.66	\$1,462.65	\$1,428.6
	Vacuum Wand	9045161	\$1,623.46	\$1,586.56	\$1,549.6
	HEPA Filter System (Note 4)	9045159	\$5,515.85	\$5,390.49	\$5,265.1
Machine Prote	ction & Safety				
	Overhead Guard	9045052	\$1,448.79	\$1,415.86	\$1,382.93
	Deluxe Seat with Armrests and Seat Belt	9045201	\$502.73	\$491.30	\$479.8
	Headlight & Tail Lights (Note 5)	9045206	\$527.56	\$515.57	\$503.58
	AU BU Alarm-Strobe on Lintel (Note 5)	9045204	\$591.40	\$577.95	\$564.5
	Blue Light	9045208	\$907.93	\$887.29	\$866.6
	Fire Extinguisher	9045069	\$301.46	\$294.61	\$287.7
Brushes		Reference Number			
	Main Sweeping Brushes				
	Polypropylene Brush	1240255	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene and Wire Brush	1254155	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene, Window Brush	1239052	\$202.16	\$197.56	\$192.9
	Sand Wedge Brush	1239051	\$202.16	\$197.56	\$192.9
	Natural Fiber Brush	1239050	\$202.16	\$197.56	\$192.9
	Packaging (Note 7)				
	Skid w/Carton, Non-Stackable (In Lieu of Pad Wrap)	9045304	\$625.09	\$610.88	\$596.68
	Skid (In Lieu of Pad Wrap)	9045305	\$408.75	\$399.46	\$390.17
Notes:					
	2 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Fire Extinguisher, Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging.				
	3 Not available with Li-Ion Batteries.				
	4 UEDA Filher Sustant consistent Side Druck Durch Control				

4 HEPA Filter System requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry.

5 Headlight and Tail Lights require the AU BU Alarm-Strobe on Lintel. Headlight and Tail Lights are not available without the AU BU Alarm-Strobe on Lintel

6 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com.

7 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Crate is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.

Model S20

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Power Steering	Retractable Right Hand Side Brush
Tilt Steering Wheel w/horn	Wet Sweeping By-Pass
50" (1270mm) Sweep Path	UL-Label (Type E)
60" (1525 mm) Multi-level Dump	T-Beam Super-Structure Frame
No-Tool Brush Change	Steel-Channel Wraparound Bumper
SweepSmartTM 3-stage air filtration & dust control	Hour Meter
Stage 1: Perma-filter™	Battery Discharge Indicator
Stage 2: Cyclonic pre-filter	Head lights & tail lights
Stage 3: Nanofiber, surface loading filter (no tool change)	Heavy duty Vac Fan & Muffler
80.0 ft ² (7.4 m2) Pleated Media	SE Hydraulic Filter and Filter Bypass Indicator Light
Dust filter-/Hopper door-/Hydraulic oil filter-indicator light	Hopper skid plate
Thermo-Sentry™ Hopper Fire Sensor	Seat occupancy interlock safety switch
InstantAccessTM Filter Change	Main and Sidebrush Select 1 (Standard)
11 ft3 (310 L) Hopper Volume Capacity	Operator and parts manual
650 lb (295 kg) Hopper Load Capacity	

Base Configuration

Base Configu		Reference Number		State Of LA	
	Cleaning Type S20 Battery (does NOT include Battery or Charger)	S20-B	<u>1 unit</u> \$41,158.29	2-5 units \$40,690.58	6-8 units \$39,755.16
		020 0	¢11,100.20	\$10,000.00	<i>400,100.1</i>
	Battery Type (Notes 1-7) Wet 420AH C/20	9006335	\$1,732.51	\$1,712.83	\$1,673.4
	Wet 440AH C/6	9006348	\$4,543.19	\$4,491.57	\$4,388.3
	Charger				
	60A 200-240V AC 50/60 Hz 1Ph (All Battery Types)	1074819	\$1,966.59	\$1,944.24	\$1,899.55
	60A 200-240V AC 50/60 Hz 3PH, HIGH FREQUENCY (All Battery Types)	1074820	\$2,270.71	\$2,244.91	\$2,193.30
	80A 200-240VAC 50/60Hz 1Ph (340AH / 440AH Battery Only) 80A 200-240VAC 50/60Hz 3Ph (340AH / 440AH Battery Only)	1207933 1207934	\$2,746.84 \$3,409.17	\$2,715.63 \$3,370.43	\$2,653.20 \$3,292.95
	100A 200-240V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph (340AH / 440AH Battery Only)	1212158	\$3,287.70	\$3,250.34	\$3,292.90
	120A 480V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph (340AH / 440AH Battery Only)	1207936	\$3,680.48	\$3,638.66	\$3,555.01
	UL® Label - Type ES (in lieu of standard)	325624	\$3,559.90	\$3,519.45	\$3,438.54
Packages	Productivity Package: (Includes Dual Side Brush & Vac Wand)	9006321	\$3,055.40	\$3,020.68	\$2,951.23
	HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 8) - Dry	3000021		ψ0,020.00	
	Dust Control (RH), HEPA Filter System	HDR-S20	\$6,334.23	\$6,262.25	\$6,118.29
	HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dual Side Brush (Note 8) - Dry Dust		\$6,814.79	\$6,737.35	\$6,582.47
	Control (Dual), HEPA Filter System Custom Solution	HDD-S20			
Cleaning Perf	formance				
	Side Brush: Dual	9006039	\$2,529.61	\$2,500.87	\$2,443.38
	Side Brush Dust Control, WaterShield [™] Wet, Right Hand Side Brush Dust Control, WaterShield [™] Wet, Dual	9016722 9016723	\$2,740.63 \$3,232.73	\$2,709.49 \$3,195.99	\$2,647.20 \$3,122.52
	Side Brush Dust Control, Dry, Right Hand	9005851	\$913.25	\$902.87	\$882.12
	Side Brush Dust Control, Dry, Dual	9005852	\$1,405.34	\$1,389.37	\$1,357.43
	Vacuum Wand	9005859	\$979.75	\$968.61	\$946.35
	HEPA Filter System (Note 9)	9017878	\$5,422.75	\$5,361.13	\$5,237.88
Machine Prot	ection & Safety	225640	\$734.15	\$725.80	\$709.12
	Heavy Duty Front Bumpers Heavy Duty Rear Bumpers	325610 9005862	\$734.15 \$585.19	\$725.80 \$578.54	\$709.12
	Overhead Guard (incl rear view mirror)	9005853	\$1,358.35	\$1,342.91	\$1,312.04
	Deluxe Seat w/Armrest (Note 12)	9005861	\$553.27	\$546.98	\$534.41
	Seat Belt (Standard Seat Only, standard on Deluxe Seat)	9006157	\$119.70	\$118.34	\$115.62
	Rearview Mirror Mounted on Lintel (N/A with Cab or OHG)	325614	\$360.87	\$356.77	\$348.56
	Rear Tire, Solid Non Marking (in lieu of standard) AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on Engine Cover (Note 13)	9011699 9005550	N/C \$757.20	N/C \$748.59	N/C \$731.39
	AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13)	9005551	\$757.20	\$748.59	\$731.39
	AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 13)	9005552	\$757.20	\$748.59	\$731.39
	AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or Cab (Note 13)	9005553	\$757.20	\$748.59	\$731.39
	Blue Light (Note 14)	9020911	\$980.63	\$969.49	\$947.20
	Fire Extinguisher Winch Hook	9006006	\$123.24 \$520.46	\$121.84	\$119.04 \$502.72
	Slow Moving Vehicle Sign	9021038 325621	\$321.85	\$514.55 \$318.20	\$310.88
Brushes (Not	te 15 & 16)	Reference Number			
	<u>Main Brush</u> Polypropylene Brush - main brush	87099	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene & Wire Brush - main brush	87099	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene Window Brush - main brush	370010	\$205.70	\$203.37	\$198.69
	Union Mix Brush - main brush	385947	\$205.70	\$203.37	\$198.69
	Sand Wedge Brush - main brush	370025	\$205.70	\$203.37	\$198.69
	Side Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pick One)				
	Polypropylene - side brush, std w/side brush assy Nylon - side brush, std w/side brush assy	59431 08013N	N/C N/C	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
		0001310	IN/C	N/C	N/C
	Machine Communication (Note IRIS) IRIS Telemetry Module	9009710	\$1,160.62	\$1,147.44	\$1,121.06
			÷ 1,100.02	÷.,	÷.,.200
	Packaging (Note 18) Crate (in lieu of std)	360381	\$743.90	\$735.45	\$718.54
	Skid (in lieu of std)	366031	\$382.15	\$377.80	\$369.12
Custom Solut					.
	Frame Lifting Lugs - Side Weatherproof Manual Pouch	325678 325714	\$1,309.58 \$172.90	\$1,294.70 \$170.93	\$1,264.94 \$167.00
		020114	ψ172.00	ψ170.33	φ107.00

Notes

1 Model S20 Continuous Runtime Chart Up to:	Sweeping		
Standard Capactiy Package: 420AF Standard Capacity Long Life Package: 340AF			
High Capacity Long Life Package: 440AF			
The above runtimes are guidelines. Actual times will vary based on the configuration and usage.	loor conditions, final machine		
340AH Battery is not currently available in California			
2 The battery connectors are as follows:	Anderson 175Amp Gray at the Charge Anderson 175Amp Orange at the Batter	ery Connection	
Prep Kits when ordering w/o Battery	420AH 9006354, 340AH & 440AH 900	0355	
3 Below is a table that indicates the maximum size each 18 Volt batter	y that will fit in the compartment. Weight	Length Width	
	660 lbs	19.12 in 11.00 in	
	300 kg	485 mm 280 mm	
4 Sales Rep Charger Kit, PN 1074797, is available for more convenier "Smart" charger (also used on Model 235E and 6400) is recommend			
5 To calculate weights with batteries add the following to the product "I 340AH Batteries = + 540 lbs each (2 required) 420AH Batteries = + 115 lbs (6 required) 440AH Batteries = + 600 lbs each (2 required)	Vet" or "Ship" weights:		
6 Continental USA orders ONLY.			
7 Expected Cycle Life: Cycle life is the number of charge cycles a batt	envis expected to last		
Type of Battery = Number of Cycles	Brand		
340AH Batteries = 1500 Cycles 420AH Batteries = 500 Cycles	Exide Trojan		
440AH Batteries = 1500 Cycles	Exide		
It is essential that the batteries be properly maintained in order to rea	ch these cycle life levels		
For proper battery maintenance please advise your customer to refer			
8 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity P If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are I HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty F HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does include the Dus HEPA Dust Filter Package for RH Side Brush <u>DOES</u> include the RH Both HEPA Dust Filter Packages are Custom Solutions and may add	equired, you must order the ront Bumper. I Side Brush option. Side Brush Dust Control option.	Shield Wet Dust Control.	
9 HEPA Filter Sytem requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Con	trol.		
10 Includes OHG, Windshield, rear view mirror, windshield wiper, and fa	in.		
11 Configuration will request you select a Back Up alarm (choice of flash	ning or strobe) when ordering Cab w/Ala	rm.	
12 Deluxe Seat cannot be ordered with the Soft Side Cab.			
13 DO NOT ORDER if Outdoor Safety Package (PN 325620 or 325827)	are ordered		
14 The Blue Light requires that either the AV Back Up Alarm and Flashi or the AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine cover are selec The Blue Light is not compatible with Warning Lights on the Overhea	cted as well.		
15 All main brushes are directly interchangeable with those for a 235, 6 All side brushes are directly interchangeable with those for a 355, 36			
16 To demonstrate continued sweeping performance even if brush is we Half-Worn Poly & Wire Demo Brush.	orn, order PN 370005		
17 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or	digital copies can be downloaded from v	www.Tennantco.com.	
IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Informatio IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Inf 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service	ormation Service: \$250.00		
5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month min IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Infor	mum commitment.		
18 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default pack Crate or Skid is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging		these locations.	
19 Part numbers beginning with "CP" followed by a 6-digit number, or a three digits "324 & 325" indicate a CUSTOM option or accessory. PI may require a longer delivery time.			
20 Shipping Weights and Dimentions	Pad Wrap	Crate	
Weight	2975 lbs / 1350 Kg	2650 lbs / 1202 Kg	
Length	82.3" / 2090 mm	90" / 2286 mm	
Width Height	48.5" / 1230 mm 49.5" / 1260 mm	55" / 1397 mm 52" / 1321 mm	
	10.0 / 1200 1111		

<u>S20</u>

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Power Steering Tilt Steering Wheel whorn 50° (1270mm) Sweep Path 60° (1270mm) Sweep Path 60° (1525 mm) Multi-level Dump No-Tool Brush Change SweepSmartTM 3-stage air filtration & dust control Stage 2: Cyclonic pre-filter Stage 3: Nanofiber, surface loading canister filter 80 ft° (7.4 m2) Pleated Media Nanofiber filtration of 0.5 micron particles @ 99% efficiency Dust filter-Hopper door-Hydraulic oil filter-indicator light Thermo-Sentty™ Hopper Fire Sensor InstantAccessTM Filter Change 11 ft3 (310 L) Hopper Volume Capacity 750 lb (340 kg) Hopper Load Capacity UL-Label (Type G, LP, or D) Heavy duty Vac Fan & Muffler	Tier IV CARB Gas/LP Engine Tier IV CARB Diesel Engine SE Hydraulic Filter and Filter Bypass Indicator Light Retractable Right Hand Side Brush Wet Sweeping By-Pass Headlights and Taillights Hour Meter Industrial-Grade Radiator Engine Air filter indicator Oil Pressure Indicator Date Coolant Temperature Indicator Battery voltage indicator Light Fuel Level Gauge T-Beam Super-Structure Frame Steel-Channel Wraparound Bumper Hopper skid plate Main and Sidebrush Select 1 (Standard)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

andard Config	urations (Note 2)	Reference Number		State Of LA	
	S20 Rider - Sweeper, LPG, LP tank, 33 lb (15 kg), UL® Type LP, Right Hand Side Brush, Standard Seat, Solid Rubber Front Tires, Soft Ride Solid Non-Marking Rear Tires, Fire Extinguisher	S20-1000	\$38,427.41	\$37,990.73	\$37,117.3
	Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment Package	ging available.			
	S20 Rider - Sweeper, LPG, LP tank, 33 lb (15 kg), UL® Type LP, Right Hand Side Brush, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Solid Rubber Front Tires, Soft Ride Solid Non-Marking Rear Tires, AV BU Alarm-Flashing Light on Engine Cover, Fire Extinguisher	S20-2000	\$39,738.76	\$39,287.18	\$38,384.0
	Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment Packag	ging available.			
	S20 Rider - Sweeper, LPG, LP Tank, 33 lb (15 kg), UL® Type LP, HEPA Dust Filter Package for Right Hand Side Brush, Right Hand Side Brush, Dry Dust Control, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Solid Rubber Front Tires, Soft Ride Solid Non-Marking Rear Tire, AV BU Alarm w/Flashing Light on Engine Cover, Fire Extinguisher	S20-2003	\$46,073.87	\$45,550.31	\$44,503.
	Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment Packag	ging available.			
	S20 Rider - Sweeper, LPG, LP tank, 33 lb (15 kg), UL® Type LP, Productivity Package, Heavy Duty Front and Rear Bumper, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Solid Rubber Front Tires, Soft Ride Solid Non-Marking Rear Tires, AV BU Alarm - Flashing Light on Engine Cover, Fire Extinguisher	S20-3000	\$44,114.38	\$43,613.08	\$42,610.4
	Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator & Parts Manual and Shipment Packaging	g available.			
e Configura	tion	Reference Number		State Of LA	
-	Cleaning Type		1 unit	2-5 units	6-8 units
	S20 Gasoline (Petrol) (Note 3)	S20-G	\$38,101.12	\$37,668.15	\$36,802.
	S20 LPG (Includes LP Tank) (Note 3 and 4)	S20-LP	\$38,101.12	\$37,668.15	
	S20 Diesel (Note 5)	S20-DSL	\$42,270.15	\$41,789.80	\$40,829.
	Alternate Muffler				
	Purifying Muffler (Diesel only)	325607	\$1,698.82	\$1,679.52	\$1,640.
	High Rise Air Intake w/Precleaner	325606	\$800.64	\$791.55	\$773.
	UL Rating				
	UL® Label - Type LPS (in lieu of std)	325613	\$4,239.07	\$4,190.90	\$4,094.
ckages					
	Heavy Duty Protection Package: 'Steel Hopper, Tower Bumpers				
	(front and rear) & Soft Ride Tires (solid soft-ride rear+hard front) -		\$3,055.40		\$2,951.
	NOT AVAILABLE W/Dual Side Brush) (Note 6)	325652		\$3,020.68	
	Outdoor Equipment Package: Wide Track Radial Pneumatic Tire		A4 045 00		A4 750
	Package; Deluxe Suspension Seat.	325609	\$1,815.86	\$1,795.22	\$1,753.
	Outdoor Safety Package w/o OHG or Cab : Strobing light, Audio				
	Visual Backup Alarm, Turn Signals and Brake Lights, Slow Moving	325620	\$2,599.66		\$2,511.
	Vehicle Sign and Fire Extinguisher.	020020		\$2,570.12	
	Outdoor Safety Package w/OHG or Cab: Strobing light, Audio Visual				
	Outdoor Safety Package w/OHG or Cab: Strobing light, Audio Visual Backup Alarm, Turn Signals and Brake Lights, Slow Moving Vehicle		\$2,599.66		\$2,511
		325827	\$2,599.66	\$2,570.12	\$2,511.

 Includes:
 520527
 520527
 520527
 520527

 Productivity Package: Dual Side Brush & Vac Wand
 9006320
 \$3,055.40
 \$3,020.68
 \$2,951.23

 HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 7) Includes:
 HDR-S20
 \$6,334.23
 \$6,626.25
 \$6,118.29

 HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dual Side Brush (Note 7) Includes:
 HDD-S20
 \$6,814.79
 \$6,582.47

Cleaning Performance		Reference Number			
Side Brush: Dual		9006037	\$2,529.61	\$2,500.87	\$2,443.38
Side Brush Dust Control, WaterShield [™] We	et, Right Hand	9016720	\$2,740.63	\$2,709.49	\$2,647.20
Side Brush Dust Control. WaterShield [™] We	et. Dual	9016721	\$3,232.73	\$3,195.99	\$3,122.52
Side Brush Dust Control, Dry, Right Hand	.,	9005851	\$913.25	\$902.87	\$882.12
Side Brush Dust Control, Dry, Dual		9005852	\$1,405.34	\$1,389.37	\$1.357.43
Vacuum Wand		9005859	\$979.75	\$968.61	\$946.35
HEPA Filter System (Note 8)		9017878	\$5,422.75	\$5,361.13	\$5,237.88
Machine Protection & Safety					
Heavy Duty Front Bumpers		325610	\$734.15	\$725.80	\$709.12
Heavy Duty Rear Bumpers		9005862	\$585.19	\$578.54	\$565.24
Overhead Guard (incl rear view mirror)		9005853	\$1.358.35	\$1.342.91	\$1.312.04
Steel Hopper		9005865	\$2,857.67	\$2,825.20	\$2,760.25
Deluxe Seat w/Armrest (Note 9)			\$553.27	\$546.98	\$534.41
	Deliver Seet	9005861			
Seat Belt (Standard Seat Only, standard on		9006157	\$119.70	\$118.34	\$115.62
Rearview Mirror Mounted on Lintel (N/A with		325614	\$360.87	\$356.77	\$348.56
Front Tires, Soft Ride Solid, (in lieu of stand		9011692	\$446.87	\$441.79	\$431.64
Front Tires, Soft Ride Solid, Non Marking (in		9011693	\$529.33	\$523.31	\$511.28
Front Tires, Pneumatic Radial(in lieu of star		9011690	\$606.47	\$599.58	\$585.79
Rear Tire, Soft Ride Solid (in lieu of standa		9011698	\$261.56	\$258.59	\$252.64
Rear Tire, Soft Ride Solid Non Marking (in I		9011700	\$201.27	\$198.98	\$194.41
Rear Tire, Pneumatic Radial (in lieu of stand		9011697	\$315.65	\$312.06	\$304.89
AV BU Alarm and Flashing Light on Engine		9005471	\$757.20	\$748.59	\$731.39
AV BU Alarm and Flashing Light on OHG of		9005545	\$757.20	\$748.59	\$731.39
AV BU Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine C	over (Note 10)	9005546	\$757.20	\$748.59	\$731.39
AV BU Alarm and Strobe Light on OHG or (Cab (Note 10)	9005547	\$757.20	\$748.59	\$731.39
Blue Light (Note 11)		9020911	\$980.63	\$969.49	\$947.20
Turn Signals with 4 Way Flashers		325552	\$1,580.90	\$1,562.93	\$1,527.00
Fire Extinguisher		9006006	\$123.24	\$121.84	\$119.04
Winch Hook		9021038	\$520.46	\$514.55	\$502.72
Slow Moving Vehicle Sign		325621	\$321.85	\$318.20	\$310.88
Low-Oil Pressure Shutdown (G/LPG ONLY)) Custom Solution	325694	\$377.71	\$373.42	\$364.84
Protect-Seal Fuel Cap	Custom Solution	325605	\$398.11	\$393.58	\$384.53
Brushes (Note 12 & 13					
Main Brush					
Polypropylene Brush - Main Brush		87099	N/C	N/C	N/C
Polypropylene & Wire Brush - Main Brush		87097	N/C	N/C	N/C
Polypropylene Window Brush - Main Brush	1	370010	\$205.70	\$203.37	\$198.69
Union Mix Brush - Main Brush		385947	\$205.70	\$203.37	\$198.69
Sand Wedge Brush - Main Brush		370025	\$205.70	\$203.37	\$198.69
Side Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side	Brush Assembly - Pick One)				
Polypropylene - Side brush		59431	N/C	N/C	N/C
Nylon - Side brush		08013N	N/C	N/C	N/C
Nyion - Side Brush		080131	IN/C	IN/C	N/C
Machine Communication (Note Iris)					
IRIS Telemetry Module		9009709	\$1,160.62	\$1,147.44	\$1,121.06
Packaging (Note 14)					
Skid (in lieu of std)		366031	\$382.15	\$377.80	\$369.12
Crate (in lieu of std)		360381	\$743.90	\$735.45	\$718.54
Custom Solutions					
Frame Lifting Lugs - Side		325678	\$1,309.58	\$1,294.70	\$1,264.94
Weatherproof Manual Pouch		9020593	\$172.90	\$170.93	\$167.00
·					

|--|

2 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging.

3 Both the Gasoline (Petrol) and LPG versions of the S20 are not available in the state of California as they are not CARB certified.

- 4 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb. vertical, liquid-withdrawal tank
- 5 ENGINE EMISSION CERTIFICATION: We cannot certify that engine emissions will meet a particular customer's tolerable limits. Air quality standards are determined by the concentration of exhaust in the air. Concentrations will depend upon the volume of air in the building and ventilation rates
- An Oxycatalyst Muffler is available, as a special, to help reduce emission levels.
- 6 The dual side brush option can NOT be ordered with the with Steel Hoppe
- 7 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Bumper. The HEPA Dust littler Package of the set will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (326420) is recommended. HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does include the Dual Side Brush Dust Control option. HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does include the RH Side Brush Dust Control option. Both HEPA Dust Filter Packages are Custom Solutions and may add to the lead time of the machine
- 8 HEPA Filter Sytem requires Side Brush Dust Control Dry HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control.
- 9 Deluxe Seat cannot be ordered with the Soft Side Cab.
- 10 DO NOT ORDER if Outdoor Safety Package (PN 325620 or 325827) are ordered
- 11 The Blue Light requires that either the AV Back Up Alarm and Flashing Light on Engine cover or the AV Back Up Alarm and Strobe Light on Engine cover are selected as well. The Blue Light is not compatible with Warning Lights on the Overhead Guard.
- 12 All main brushes are directly interchangeable with those for a 235, 6400 and S20. All side brushes are directly interchangeable with those for a 355, 385, 6400 and S20
- 13 To demonstrate continued sweeping performance even if brush is worn, order PN 370005 Half-Worn Poly & Wire Demo Brush.
- IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service. IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service:

 INIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS information Service:
 \$2 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service
 \$24

 A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month wi 12 month minimum commitment.
 IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware.

 IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service Package.

 \$250.00 \$400.00

- 14 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid or Crate is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.
- 15 Part numbers beginning with "CP" followed by a 6-digit number, or a 6-digit number with the first three digits "324 & 325" indicate a CUSTOM option or accessory. Please keep in mind that these items may require a longer delivery time.

16 Shipping Weights and Dimensions	Pad Wrap	Crate
Weight	2450 lbs / 1110 Kg	2650 lbs / 1202 Kg
Length	83" / 2090 mm	90" / 2286 mm
Width	49" / 1230 mm	55" / 1397 mm
Height	50" / 1260 mm	64" / 1626 mm

Model S30

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

2.0 L Gas/LP Engine EPA Tier 3 1.5 L Kubota Diesel EPA Tier 4 IEngine Catalytic mulfier (G/LPG only) Rugged construction: Stele T-beam frame and channel wraparound bumper Triple accessory pumps Oversized, industrial hydraulics and oil cooler 2.1 in (535 mm) Soft ride solid front fires 18 in (460 mm) solid rear tires on 3 wheel models 15.5 in (395 mm) foam-filed rear tires on 4 wheel model Head and Tail Lights High-Capacity, Duramer "Multi-Level Dump Hopper 14 ft° (396 L) or 1080 lbs (490 kg) Usable Capacity 60-inch (152 cm) Variable Dump Height Thermo-Senty" M Hopper Fire Sensor Locking Hopper Safety Arm ErgoSpace ™ Operator Compartment: Till Steering Wheel wi Horn Adjustable Propel Pedal XP 4 Models include: 1-STEP™ Button Memory Controls (Sweeping) Built-In Maintenance Diagnostics wi Service Reminder Deluxe Suspension Seat w/ retractable belt Operator and Parts Manual Underwriters Laboratory (UL®) Certification, G, LP, D	SweepMax® Plus 3 stage air filtration and dust control Stage 1: Perma-filter™ Stage 2: SweepMax Plus Cyclonic pre-filter Stage 3: Nanofiber, surface loading cannister filter (no tool change) - 80 ft² (7 4 m2) Pleated Media - Nanofiber filtration of (up to) .5 micron particles @ 99% efficiency II-Speed™ sweeping system 62.5 in (1590 mm) Sweeping path w/ single side broom No tool brush change Wet sweeping by-pass Damage-resistant, spring loaded recirculation flap S30 Touch-N-Go™ Operation Panel: LCD Screen Display Hour meter Fuel Level Indicator Water & Hydraulic Temperature Indicators Clogged Filter Indicator Battery Indicator Low Oil Pressure/High Coolant Temp Shutdown (G/LPG only) Glow plug indicator (Diesel) Check engine indicator (GLPG) Hopper door open & closed indicator Standard main brush (Select One) Retractable standard side brush (Select One)
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

			State Of LA	
Standard Config (Note 2)	Reference Number	<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units
S30 Rider Sweeper, LPG w/LP tank, 33 lb (15 kg) w/ Outage & Filler valve, UL® Type LP, Indoor Safety Light Package, Right Hand Side Brush, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Solid Rubber Front Tire, Solid Non-Marking Rear Tire, Fire Extinquisher	S30-1000	\$47,810.82	\$47,267.52	\$46,180.91
Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging availa	able.			
S30 XP Rider Sweeper , LPG w/LP tank, 33 lb (15 kg) w/ Outage & Filler valve, UL® Type LP, Indoor Safety Light Package, Right Hand Side Brush, Solid Front and Rear Non Marking Tires, Fire Extinguisher	S30-2000	\$51,621.64	\$51,035.03	\$49,861.81
Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging availa	able.			
S30 XP Rider Sweeper, LPG w/LP tank, 33 lb (15 kg) w/ Outage & Filler Valve, UL® Type LP, Indoor Safety Light Package, HEPA Dust Filter Package for Right Hand Side Brush, Right Hand Side Brush,	S30-2003	\$59,537,65	\$58.861.09	\$57.507.96
Dry Dust Control, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Solid Rubber Front and Rear Non Marking Tires, Fire Extinguisher		\$39,5 <i>31</i> ,65	\$00,661.09	997,007.96

Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging available.

Base Config	uration	Reference Number		State Of LA	
	Cleaning Type		<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units
	S30 Gasoline (Petrol)	S30-G	\$46,040.18	\$45,517.00	\$44,470.63
	S30 LP (Includes LP Tank) (Note 2)	S30-LP	\$46,040.18	\$45,517.00	\$44,470.63
	S30 Diesel	S30-DSL	\$50,150.69	\$49,580.80	\$48,441.01
	Trim Level				
	XP (includes Plastic Hopper, Electronic Controls, Deluxe Seat, Solid Rubber Front and Rear Tires)	XP-S30	\$4,731.16	\$4,677.40	\$4,569.87
	Purifying Muffler (Diesel Only)	325644	\$1,908.96	\$1,887.26	\$1,843.88
	High Rise Air Intake w/Precleaner	325686	\$1,698.82	\$1,679.52	\$1,640.91
	UL Rating				
	UL® Label - Type LPS (in lieu of standard)	325930	\$3,945.59	\$3,900.76	\$3,811.08
Packages					
	Heavy Duty Protection Package Steel Hopper, Rear Tower Bumpers & Solid Front/Rear Tires (3 Wheel Only) (Note 4)	9004101	\$6,042.52	\$5,973.85	\$5,836.52
	Productivity Package (Left hand side brush & Rear Tower Bumpers - XP w/plastic hopper only	9004491	\$1,921.37	\$1,899.54	\$1,855.87
	Safety Light Package (Flashing Light and A/V Back-up Alarm): Indoor	9003863	\$726.17	\$717.91	\$701.41
	Safety Light Package (StrobeLight, A/V Back-up Alarm Turn Signal/Brake Light): Outdoor	9003803	\$1,217.37	\$1,203.54	\$1,175.87
	HEPA Dust Filter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 5) Includes: Dry Dust Control (RH), HEPA Filter System	HDR-S30	\$7,915.12	\$7,825.18	\$7,645.29
	HEPA Dust Filter Package - Dual Side Brush (Note 5 & 6) Includes: Dry Dust Control (Dual), HEPA Filter System	HDD-S30	\$8,524.25	\$8,427.39	\$8,233.65
	HEPA Filtered Cab Package (Note 6) Includes: Cab, AC/Heater/Pressurizer, HEPA Cab Filter	HFC-S30	\$22,833.01	\$22,573.54	\$22,054.61
Cleaning Pe	formance				
	Side Brush: Dual (XP & X4 Plastic Hopper Only) (Note 6)	9003395	\$1,685.52	\$1,666.37	\$1,628.06
	Side Brush Dust Control, WaterShield [™] Wet, Right Hand	9016088	\$2,986.24	\$2,952.30	\$2,884.43
	Side Brush Dust Control, WaterShield [™] Wet, Dual (Note 6)	9016089	\$3,466.80	\$3,427.41	\$3,348.61
	Side Brush Dust Control, Dry, Right Hand	9017880	\$2,130.62	\$2,106.41	\$2,057.98
	Side Brush Dust Control, Dry, Dual (Note 6)	9017881	\$2,740.63	\$2,709.49	\$2,647.20
	Vacuum Wand	325685	\$1,265.25	\$1,250.87	\$1,222.12
	HEPA Filter System (Note 7)	9017879	\$5,784.50	\$5,718.77	\$5,587.30

Machine Protect	on & Safety Heavy Duty Front Bumper Custom Solution	325501	\$673.85	\$666.20	\$650.88
	Heavy Duty Rear Bumpers	9004106	\$660.55	\$653.05	\$638.04
	Overhead Guard (incl rear view mirror)	9003634	\$1,141.12	\$1,128.15	\$1,102.22
	Cab Assy/w Climate Control, AC/Heater/Pressurizer (Gas)	9003860	\$11,580.53	\$11,448.94	\$11,185.74
	Cab Assy/w Climate Control, AC/Heater/Pressurizer (LP)	9003861	\$11,580.53	\$11,448.94	\$11,185.74
	Cab Assy/w Climate Control, AC/Heater/Pressurizer (Diesel)	9003862	\$11,580.53	\$11,448.94	\$11,185.74
	Cab Filter - HEPA (includes Solid/Sealed Cab Windows) (Note 6 & 8)	325647	\$11,485.66	\$11,355.14	\$11,094.11
	Steel Hopper (3 wheel only)	9003628	\$5,069.86	\$5,012.25	\$4,897.03
	Deluxe Seat (Upgrade for S30 Base Model)	9003633	\$606.47	\$599.58	\$585.79
	Seat Belt (S30 base version only, standard on XP and X4)	325542	\$547.06	\$540.85	\$528.41
	Rear Tire, Solid Rubber (in lieu of standard)	9011679	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Rear Tire, Solid Non Marking (in lieu of standard) (Note 9)	325453	\$165.80	\$163.92	\$160.15
	Rear Tire, Foam Filled (in lieu of standard)	9011680 9020921	\$312.99 \$980.63	\$309.43 \$969.49	\$302.32 \$947.20
	Blue Light Side Brush Spotlight	325663	\$980.03	\$410.24	\$400.81
	Fire Extinguisher	9003932	\$123.24	\$121.84	\$119.04
	Winch Hook	9021038	\$520.46	\$514.55	\$502.72
	High Coolant Temperature Shutdown (DIESEL ONLY) Custom Solution	325511	\$1,767.09	\$1,747.01	\$1,706.85
		020011	\$1,101.00	¢1,1 11.01	¢ 1,1 00.00
Brushes	Main Brush				
	Polypropylene Brush (main brush)	66019	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene & Wire Brush (main brush)	54925	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene, Window Brush (main brush)	370009	\$246.49	\$243.69	\$238.09
	Nylon Brush (main brush)	54923	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon Patrol Brush (main brush)	66018	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Sand Wedge Brush (main brush)	370008	\$246.49	\$243.69	\$238.09
	Side Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pick One)				
	Polypropylene (side brush, std w/side brush assy.)	1027380	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon (side brush, std w/side brush assy.)	1041102	N/C	N/C	N/C
Support (note 9)		Reference Number			
	Extended Warranty (note 10)	48851	\$1,767.98	\$1,747.89	\$1,707.71
	Machine Communication (Note Iris)				
	IRIS Telemetry Module	9009673	\$1,160.62	\$1,147.44	\$1,121.06
	Packaging (Note 11)				
	Skid (in lieu of standard)	9004094	\$741.24	\$732.82	\$715.97
Custom Solution	S				
	Weatherproof Manual Pouch Frame Lifting Lugs - Side	325423	\$117.92	\$116.58	\$113.90 \$1.335.16
Notes	Frame Litung Lugs - Side	325479	\$1,382.29	\$1,366.58	\$1,335.10
	2 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered.				
	However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Overhead Guard,				
	Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging.				
	2 LP models come equipped with one 22 lb (15 kg) herizental, liquid withdrawel tank				
	3 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal tank. A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tan	nk.			
	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with	Productivity Package.			
	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield	Productivity Package.			
	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the	Productivity Package.			
	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control.			
	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately.	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control.			
	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burn	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control.			
	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Bum When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686) is recommended.	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control.			
	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burn When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325660) is recommended. The HEPA Dist Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA Mitres for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery.	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control.			
	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burn When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side Brush option. 6 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper.	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control.			
	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Bum When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side Brush option.	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control.			
	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burn When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side Brush option. 6 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control.	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control.			
	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA Pliter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burn When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side Brush option. 6 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered.	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control.			
	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA Sitter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burr When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA Althres (325686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA Althres (325686) is recommended. 6 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Te	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control.			
	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA Pliter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burn When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side Brush option. 6 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered.	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control.			
1	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burn When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side Brush option. 6 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Te 0 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and labor coverage. S Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service.	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control.			
1	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burr When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA Alfters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side Brush option. 6 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Te 0 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and labor coverage.	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control.			
1	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burn When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (326686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA Altres for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Filter System requires given bust Control - 2 extra HEPA Altres for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Oath HEPA Filter Requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Te 0 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and labor coverage. 8 Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service.	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control.			
1	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burn When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA Alters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side Brush option. 6 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Te 0 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and labor coverage. 8 Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service. 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 400.00 A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month wil Zu month minimum commitment.	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control.			
1	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burn When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side Brush option. 6 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Te 0 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and labor coverage. S Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service: 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service: 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service: 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 1RIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the IRIS Information Covering 400.00 A monthly contract can be set up at 510 per month wi 12 month minimum commitment. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware.	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control.			
1	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burn When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA Alters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side Brush option. 6 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Te 0 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and labor coverage. 8 Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service. 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 400.00 A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month wil Zu month minimum commitment.	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control.			
1 IRI	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burn When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA Altres (325686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA Altres (325686) is recommended. 6 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Ter 0 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and labor coverage. 8 Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service: 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 1 RIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry incluses an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service Package.	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control.			
1 IRI	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burn When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA Althers for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side Brush option. 6 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Te 0 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and labor coverage. 8 Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service. 8 IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service 9 Addoulde only covers the price of the IRIS Information Service 9 Auo.00 A monthly contract can be set up at 150 Oper month wil Zu noth minimum commitment. 1RIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. 1RIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. 1RIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service Package. 1 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control. nper.			
1 R 1	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burn When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (32668) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA Miters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA Miters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA Miters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Filter System requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Te 0 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and labor coverage. 5 Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service: 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 4 Monthly contract can be set up at 310 per month w 12 worth. 1RIS Telemetry module on yours the prevent Muteumant. 1RIS Telemetry module on yours the prevent the Harwarther. 1RIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IR	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control. nper.			
1 R 1	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burn When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (326686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA Altres for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side Brush option. 6 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter requires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Te 0 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and labor coverage. 8 Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service: 1 RIS Module is required an NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service Package. 1 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Sidi is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations. 2 Shipping Weights and Dimensions <u>Pad Wrap</u> Weight 3520 U	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control. pper. nnantco.com.			
1 R 1	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burn When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side Brush option. 6 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter capuires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Te 0 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and labor coverage. 5 Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service. 1 RIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service \$250.00 5 Year Pre-Paid RIS Information Service \$400.00 A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month wi 12 month minimum commitment. 1 RIS Telemetry module only covers the price of the hardware. 1 RIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service Package. 1 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. 3 Kids in mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control. uper. nnantco.com. <u>Skidt</u> 3875 lbs / 1758 Kg 116″ / 2946 mm			
1 R 1	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burn When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325660) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA Miters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA Miters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Filter System requires Side Brush Dust Control - Dry HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Te 0 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and labor coverage. 5 Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service: 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 1 RIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the IRIS Information Service: 1 RIS Telemetry Module out yovers the price of the hardware. 1 RIS Telemetry Module only overs the price of the hardware. 1 RIS Telemetry Module only overs the price of the hardware. 1 RIS Telemetry modules and Diverset Differmation Service Package. 1 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations. 2 Shipping Weights and Dimensions <u>Package</u>	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control. uper. nnantco.com. ¹ Skid 3875 lbs / 1758 Kg 116" / 2946 mm 68" / 172" mm			
1 R 1	A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tar 4 Heavy Duty Protection Package - only available with 3 wheel machines. NOT with Left Hand Side Brush. NOT with F 5 HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Productivity Package and is not compatible with Water Shield If both the Productivity Package and HEPA Dust Filter Package are required, you must order the HEPA Filter System and Dry Dust Control separately. HEPA Dust Filter Package cannot be ordered with the Heavy Duty Protection Package or the Heavy Duty Front Burn When ordering the HEPA Dust Filter Package, the High Rise Air Intake (325686) is recommended. The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side Brush option. 6 Only available with XP versions. Not compatible with the Steel Hopper. 7 HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter System is not available with Water Shield Wet Dust Control. 8 Cab HEPA Filter capuires the standard Cab be ordered. 9 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Te 0 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and labor coverage. 5 Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service. 1 RIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service \$250.00 5 Year Pre-Paid RIS Information Service \$400.00 A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month wi 12 month minimum commitment. 1 RIS Telemetry module only covers the price of the hardware. 1 RIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service Package. 1 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. 3 Kids in mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping	Productivity Package. Wet Dust Control. uper. nnantco.com. <u>Skidt</u> 3875 lbs / 1758 Kg 116″ / 2946 mm			

3875 lbs / 1	3520 lbs / 1595 Kg		Weight
116" / 2940	93" / 2360 mm	th	Length
68" / 1727	62.5" / 1590 mm	า	Width
68" / 1727	58" / 1475 mm	nt	Height
	56 / 1475 mm	11	Height

Model 800

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

Bull -EPA Certified Engine: Mitsubishi Gas/LP, EPA Tier 4 Kubota 2.4L Diesel, EPA Tier 4F Kubota engine requires using only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel. (Note 2) Dual Element SE Type Air Cleaner Catalytic muffler (G/LPG only) Industrial Radiator/Debris Screen Low-Oil/High Water Temperature Shut-down (G/LP Only) In-Speed Cleaning System No-Tool Brush Change Retractable Sidebrush Assembly Standard 26° (660 mm) Side Brush (Select One) Standard 26° (660 mm) Side Brush (Select One) Damage Resistant Recirculation Flap 30 ft² (850 L) Hopper 72° (1830 mm) Multi-Level Dump Vacuum Shut-off Thermo-Sentry™ UL-Certification (Type G, LP, or D) Triple, Heavy-Duty Accessory Pumps Hydraulic By-Pass Tow Valve Tilt-Out Hydraulic Oil Cooler Electronic Instrument Panel: Brush Down-Pressure Indicator Clogged Filter Indicator Clogged Filter Indicator Fuel Level Indicator Oil Pressure Indicator Engine Water Temp. Indicator Hour Meter Amp Gauge Heavy Duty Alternator (D) Headlights and Taillights Circuit Breakers Power Steering Tilt Steering Wheel Servo-Assist Adjustable Foot Pedal Thermo-Sentry™ Hydraulic Main and Side Brush Lift 190 ft⁴ (17.7 m³) Quad Filter System: Stage 1-Debris Deflector Stage 2-Perma-Filter Stage 3- Wrap-Around Pre-Screen Luxury, Energy-Absorbing Seat T-Beam Frame Super-Structure Steel-Channel Wraparound Bumper 23" (585 mm) O. D. Pneumatic Tires Stage 4- Dual Canister Filters Timed Filter Shaker

Base Configuration

Base Configuration			Reference Number		State Of LA	
Cleaning Ty				<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	<u>6-8 units</u>
	e (Petrol) Sweeper		800-G	\$79,805.02	\$78,070.13	\$76,335.23
800 LPG Swe	eeper (includes LP Tank - Note 1)		800-LP	\$82,189.14	\$80,402.42	\$78,615.70
800 Diesel St	weeper (Kubota 2.4, Tier 4F & Stage V - Note 2)		800-DSL	\$96,584.71	\$94,485.04	\$92,385.37
Neutral Start			70697	\$214.13	\$209.47	\$204.82
Packages (note 4)						
	ckage Inlcudes: RH Side Brush Spotlight, Brake Lights,			\$710.97	\$695.52	\$680.06
Turn Signals,	4-Way Flashers (note 4)		70694	¢/ 10.5/	φ000.0 <u>2</u>	φ000.00
	ckage w/Dual Spot Light (requires Dual Side Brush)					
	al Side Brush Spot Light, Brake Lights, Turn Signals, 4-			\$1,435.85	\$1,404.63	\$1,373.42
Way Flashers			70694-CP810081			
	ilter Package - Right Hand Side Brush (Note 5)		HDR-800	\$9,187.95	\$8,988.21	\$8,788.47
	Control (RH), HEPA Filter System					
	ilter Package - Dual Side Brush (Note 5)		HDD-800	\$11,132.70	\$10,890.68	\$10,648.66
	Control (Dual), HEPA Filter System d Cab Package		HFC-800	\$28.645.60	\$28.022.87	\$27.400.14
	leater/Pressurizer, HEPA Cab Filter, Solid Cab Windows, So	ealed Op Station	HFC-800	\$28,045.00	φ20,022.0 <i>1</i>	φ27,400.14
Cleaning Performance						
Side Brush, E	Jual		77753	\$4,630.13	\$4,529.47	\$4,428.82
Side Brush D	ust Control, Dry, Right Hand (Note 6)		70671	\$2,397.10	\$2,344.99	\$2,292.88
Side Brush D	ust Control, Dry, Dual (Must order Dual Side Brush)		CP810029 & 70671	\$4,356.68	\$4,261.96	\$4,167.25
Side Brush D	ust Control, WaterShield [™] Wet, Right Hand (Note 7)	Custom Solution	326626	\$7,801.23	\$7,631.64	\$7,462.05
Gas/Diesel		Cusion Solution		\$7,001.23	\$7,031.04	\$7,402.05
	ust Control, WaterShield [™] Wet, Right Hand (Note 7)	Custom Solution	326678	\$7,801.23	\$7,631.64	\$7,462.05
LP	714					
	ust Control, WaterShield [™] Wet, Dual (Note 7)	Custom Solution	326627	\$8,050.58	\$7,875.57	\$7,700.55
Gas/Diesel	тм					
	ust Control, WaterShield [™] Wet, Dual (Note 7) LP	Custom Solution	326679	\$8,050.58	\$7,875.57	\$7,700.55
Vacuum Wa			70667	\$1,397.84	\$1,367.46	\$1,337.07
	System (with 2 Extra Filters)		CP810016	\$6,877.06	\$6,727.56	\$6,578.06
	rative Filter System (Not w/CP810016)		79175	\$2,171.85	\$2,124.63	\$2,077.42
Dust Control	Filter, Extra Fine Media Cannister		375530	\$647.94	\$633.85	\$619.77

Machine Prot	tection & Safety	Reference Number			
	Heavy Duty Front Bumper without Cab	77546	\$2,633.47	\$2,576.22	\$2,518.97
	Heavy Duty Front Bumper with Cab	77547	\$2,633.47	\$2,576.22	\$2,518.97
	Overhead Guard	70455	\$2,183.90	\$2,136.42	\$2,088.95
	Cab (Assembly Only, Includes Side Brush Mirror)	380713	\$9,660.70	\$9,450.68	\$9,240.66
	Reduced Height Cab - 80in / 204 cm (Note 8)	326188	\$12,868.88	\$12,589.12	\$12,309,36
	Climate Control, AC/Heater/Pressurizer Gas/LP (Note 8)	9002996	\$4,793.27	\$4,689.07	\$4,584.87
	Climate Control, AC/Heater/Pressurizer for Diesel (Note 8)	380707	\$4,793.27	\$4,689.07	\$4,584.87
	Solid Cab Windows (Note 9)	324380	\$1,005.74	\$983.88	\$962.02
	Sealed Operator Station (Note 9)	324706	\$1,673.15	\$1,636.78	\$1,600.40
	Cab Filter - HEPA (Note 9)	326383	\$11,794.54	\$11,538.14	\$11,281.73
	Stainless Steel Hopper Floor	70685	\$1,055.80	\$1,032.85	\$1,009.89
	Seat Belt	70689	\$127.92	\$125.14	\$122.36
	West Coast Mirror on Cab (Note 10)	CP810013	\$1,174.45	\$1,148.92	\$1,123,39
	West Coast Mirror in OHG (Note 10)	324164	\$1,174.45	\$1,148.92	\$1,123.39
	Rearview Mirror in Cab		\$359.66	\$351.84	\$344.02
		CP810028	\$359.66	\$351.84	
	Rearview Mirror in OHG	CP810037			\$344.02
	Side Brush Mirror - RH (included in cab assembly)	380711	\$278.09	\$272.04	\$265.99
	Side Brush Mirror - Dual	380711 & 324087	\$859.28	\$840.60	\$821.92
	Front Tires, Solid Rubber(in lieu of standard pneumatic) (Note 11)	9011664	\$882.46	\$863.27	\$844.09
	Rear Tire, Solid Rubber (in lieu of standard pneumatic) (Note 11)	9011392	\$442.16	\$432.54	\$422.93
	Hopper Door Open Light	79182	\$177.05	\$173.20	\$169.35
	AV BU Alarm - Engine Cover	380605	\$1,012.23	\$990.23	\$968.22
	AV BU Alarm - Flashing Light on Engine Cover	380605 & 380700	\$1,535.96	\$1,502.57	\$1,469.18
	AV BU Alarm - Flashing Light on Cab	380605 & 73750	\$1,535.96	\$1,502.57	\$1,469.18
	AV BU Alarm - Flashing Light on OHG	380605 & 73754	\$1,535.96	\$1,502.57	\$1,469.18
	Flashing Light on Engine Cover (Note 12)	380700	\$527.44	\$515.97	\$504.50
	Flashing Light on Cab	73750	\$527.44	\$515.97	\$504.50
	Flashing Light on OHG	73754	\$527.44	\$515.97	\$504.50
	AV BU Alarm - Strobe Light on Engine Cover	380605 & 380701	\$1,847.42	\$1,807.25	\$1,767.09
	AV BU Alarm - Strobe Light on Cab	380605 & 73752	\$1,847.42	\$1,807.25	\$1,767.09
	AV BU Alarm - Strobe Light on OHG	380605 & 73756	\$1,847.42	\$1,807.25	\$1,767.09
	Strobe Light on Engine Cover (Note 12)	380701	\$840.75	\$822.47	\$804.19
	Strobe Light on Cab	73752	\$840.75	\$822.47	\$804.19
	Strobe Light on OHG	73756	\$840.75	\$822.47	\$804.19
	Blue Light (Note 13)	9021371	\$1,279.19	\$1,251.39	\$1,223.58
	Side Brush Spotlight, Right Hand	70698	\$170.56	\$166.85	\$163.14
	Side Brush Spotlight, Dual	70698-CP810081	\$923.24	\$903.17	\$883.10
	Protecto-Seal Fuel Cap	325304	\$440.30	\$430.73	\$421.16
	Forward Speed Control (5 MPH)	CP810002	\$77.86	\$76.17	\$74.48
	Fire Extinguisher	70691	\$137.19	\$134.21	\$131.22
Brushes					
	Main Brush				
	Polypropylene Brush - Main Brush	35326	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Outdoor Polypropylene Brush - Main Brush	35325	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene & Wire, 8 DR Brush - Main Brush	35324	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon, 8 DR Brush - Main Brush	66020	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon, Patrol Brush - Main Brush	35336	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Polypropylene, Sand Wedge Brush - Main Brush	370011	\$373.56	\$365.44	\$357.32
	Side Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pick One)				
	Polypropylene - Side Brush	70649	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Nylon - Side Brush	75011	N/C	N/C	N/C
		10011		100	
Support (Not		Reference Number			
	Extended Warranty (note 15)	09173	\$1,910.45	\$1,868.92	\$1,827.39
	Packaging (Note 16)				
	Skid (In lieu of standard)	74054	\$797.18	\$779.85	\$762.52

|--|

- 1 LP models come equipped with one 33-lb (15 kg) horizontal, liquid-withdrawal tank, Impco carburetor, Impco vaporizer/regulator, and Sherwood Selpac fittings. Any deviation may void engine warranty. A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tank.
- 2 The tier 4F & Tier 4F/Stage V diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel only. Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel with <15 ppm should be used (on-highway grade). If any other type of fuel or addidtive is used, severe damage may occur to the diesel particulate filter (DPF). Please reference the operator's manual for more information on owning the 800 diesel.

3 A Full LP Tank cannot be shipped to Alaska or Hawaii. Orders shipping to these states will receive an Empty LP Tank.

- 4 P/N 70694 Roadway Lighting Package consists of: Right Hand Side Brush Spotlight, Brake Lights, Turn Signals, and 4-Way Flashers. Addition of the Dual Side Brush Spot Light requires the Dual Side Brush. This will add part # CP810081 (LH Spot Light) to the Package.
- 5 The HEPA Dust Filter Package will ship with 2 extra HEPA filters for a total of 3 filters at the time of delivery. HEPA Dust Filter Package for Dual Side Brush does not include the Dual Side Brush option.
- 6 P/N 70671 Side Brush Dust Control includes custom, non-vacuumized skirting mounted to the side brush and hopper assemblies.
- 7 WaterShield Wet Dust Control is not available with the HEPA Filter System or HEPA Dust Filter Package Cannot be combined with the Dry Dust Control System. Not compatible with the Heavy Duty Bumpers (Front & Rear). WaterShield Wet Dust Control is a Custom Solution option and may increase lead time.
- 8 Please contact CUSTOM SPECIALS Department for customers requiring a cab height less than 89" with pressurizer/heater and or air conditioner option.

9 Requires the standard Cab be ordered.

- 10 When ordering both the West Coast Mirror and Rear View Mirror on the same machine, the West Coast Mirror must be added as a Custom Solution option.
- 11 Foam-filled tires are available as a Custom Option.

Neutral Start option is standard with the diesel engine.

- 12 P/N 380700 & 380701 make the flashing or strobe light on the overhead guard or cab level with the top of the overhead guard or cab, for applications with limited clearance height. Height to top of light 82". Please note this option is not available with air conditioned or heated cabs.
 Strobe light or flashing light when ordered with air conditioning and/or heated cab will be mounted on pedestal next to cab.
- 13 The Blue Light requires either the Flashing or Strobe Light (with or without AV BU Alarm) also be ordered with the machine. Blue Light is not available with either the Overhead Guard or Cab options.
- 14 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com.
- 15 Warranty Plus Extended Warranty includes an additional 18 months trip and labor coverage.
- 16 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Skid is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations.
- 18 Part numbers beginning with "CP" followed by a 6-digit number, or a 6-digit number with the first three digits "324 & 325" indicate a CUSTOM option or accessory. Please keep in mind that these items may require a longer delivery time.

19 Shipping Weights and Dimensions	Pad Wrap	Skid	
Weight	6180 lbs / 2803 Kg	6250 lbs / 2835 Kg	
Length	114" / 2,896mm	130" / 3,302mm	
Width	79" / 2,007mm	80" / 2,032mm	
Height	68" / 1,727mm	68" / 1,727mm	

<u>M20</u>

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

2.0L Gas/LP Engine EPA Tier 3	Standard Hybrid Scrub/Sweep Brushes (Select type)
1.5 L Kubota Diesel EPA Tier 4i Engine	Hygenic® Solution and Recovery Tanks
FloorSmart™ Cleaning Technology - 40" (1020 mm) Path	56 gal (212 L) Solution Tank
MaxPro2™ Hydraulic Technology	72 gal (272 L) Recovery Tank
1-Step™ One Button Operation	16 gal (60 L) Demisting Chamber
Touch-N-Go™ Wheel Mounted Module	Dura-Track™ Parabolic Rear Squeegee
Steering Wheel Mounted Horn	SmartRelease™ Breakaway System
Steering Wheel Mounted Water Shut Off	Linatex Squeegees
Recovery Tank Full/Solution Tank Empty Indicator	Reverse and Double Scrubbing Capable
Yellow Maintenance Touch Points	Variable Drain Valves™
Low Oil Pressure/High Coolant Temp Shutdown (G/LPG only)	No Tool Squeegee & Brush Change
Built-In Maintenance Diagnostics w/ Service Reminder	High-Capacity, Duramer™ Multi-Level Dump Hopper
ErgoSpace™ Operator Compartment	3.9 ft ³ (110 L) or 390 lbs (177 kg) Usable Capacity
Tilt Steering Wheel w/ Horn	60-inch (152 cm) Variable Dump Height
Deluxe Suspension Seat	Thermo-Sentry™ Hopper Fire Sensor
Retractable Seat Belt	Multi-Level Locking Hopper Safety Arm
Ergonomic Propel Pedal	InstantAccess™ No Tool Panel Filter Change
Cup Holder	Dual-seal, Self-locating Synthetic Panel Filter
Operator Video and Interactive DVD	78 ft ² (7.3 m2) Pleated Media with 99 % Efficiency
Operator Manual and Parts Manual	Grip-N-Go™ Corner Rollers
Operator Checklist and Wall Chart	Head, Tail and Back-up Lights
Underwriters Laboratory (UL®) Certification	
	Wet Only Trim Level
ec-H2O [™] Cleaning Solution Includes:	* Dry Dust Control System Removed
Electrically Converted Water Technology System	* Pro-Panel Controls Standard with this Trim Llevel

Two Scrubbing Modes: ec-H2O[™] & Conventional Scrubbing

			State Of LA	
Standard Configurations (Note 1)	Reference Number	<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units
M20 Rider - Sweeper-Scrubber, LPG (w/ LP Tank), Membrane Panel, Conventional Cleaning Technology, UL® Type LP, High Traction Front Tire, Solid Rubber Rear Tire, Fire Extinguisher	M20-1000	\$64,055.13	\$62,599.34	\$61,143.54
Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator, Parts, Service Manuals, and Shipmen	t Packaging available.			
M20 Rider - Sweeper-Scrubber, LPG (w/LP Tank), Membrane Panel, Conventional Cleaning Technology, UL® Type LP, Scrubbing Side Brush, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, High Traction Front Tire, Solid Rubber Rear Tire, AV BU Alarm-Strobe on Tank, Fire Extinguisher, Trailer Transport Kit Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator, Parts, Service Manuals, and Shipmen	M20-2000 It Packaging available.	\$69,938.06	\$68,348.55	\$66,759.05
M20 Rider - Sweeper-Scrubber, LPG (w/LP Tank), Pro-Panel. ec-H2O™ Cleaning Technology, UL® Type LP, Scrubbing Side Brush, Vacuum Wand, High Pressure Spray, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, High Traction Front Tire, Solid Rubber Rear Tire, AV BU Alarm-Strobe on Tank, Fire Extinguisher	M20-3000	\$81,396.23	\$79,546.32	\$77,696.40

Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator, Parts, Service Manuals, and Shipment Packaging available.

CUSTOM options may add 1 week or more to standard lead times.

Base Configu	ration	Reference Number		State Of LA		
-	Cleaning Type		1 unit	2-5 units	6-8 units	
	M20 Gasoline (Petrol) Cylindrical Scrubber-Sweeper Scrubbing	M20-G	\$63,931.89	\$62,478.89	\$61,025.89	
	M20 LPG Cylindrical (Includes LP Tank) Scrubber-Sweeper Scrubbing	M20-LP	\$63,931.89	\$62,478.89	\$61,025.89	
	M20 Diesel Cylindrical Scrubber-Sweeper Scrubbing	M20-D	\$68,076.98	\$66,529.77	\$64,982.57	
	Trim Level					
	Pro Panel	P-M20	\$2,424.10	\$2,369.01	\$2,313.91	
	ProPanel w/ WOC (Note 2)	WOC-M20	\$1,171.26	\$1,144.64	\$1,118.03	
	Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode) (note 3)					
	ec-H2O™	ec-H2O-M20	\$4,411.97	\$4,311.70	\$4,211.43	
	ES® Extended Scrub	ES-M20	\$4,110.51	\$4,017.09	\$3,923.67	
	Detergent Metering (Note 4)	9021466	\$2,820.43	\$2,756.33	\$2,692.23	
	Squeegee Material					
	Urethane (in Lieu of standard Linatex) (Note 5)	9001854	\$688.04	\$672.40	\$656.77	
	UL Rating					
	UL® Label - Type LPS (in Lieu of Standard)	325933	\$4,239.07	\$4,142.73	\$4,046.39	
Packages						
	Productivity Package - Includes: Side Brush (Select Sweeping or		\$5,081.39	\$4,965.90	\$4,850.42	
	Scrubbing), Vacuum Wand, and Spray Nozzle w/ Hose	PRD-M20				
	Heavy Duty Protection Package - Includes: Heavy Duty Squeegee		\$1,791,92	\$1,751,19	\$1.710.47	
	Protection and Overhead Guard	HDP-M20	ψ1,791.92	φ1,751.19	φ1,710.47	

Cleaning Per	formance					
	Side Brush: RH Sweeping OR Scrubbing (Note 7)		9001959	\$4,380.05	\$4,280.50	\$4,180.96
	Vacuum Wand Spray Nozzle with Hose		9001333 9001309	\$805.96 \$1,029.40	\$787.65 \$1,006.01	\$769.33 \$982.61
	High Pressure Spray (Note 8)		9016310	\$3,970.42	\$3,880.18	\$3,789.94
Machine Pro	tection & Safety Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection		9001337	\$755.43	\$738.26	\$721.09
	Overhead Guard		9001313	\$1,440.81	\$1,408.06	\$1,375.31
	AV BU Alarm - Flash on Tank		9003492	\$590.51	\$577.09	\$563.67
	AV BU Alarm - Flash on OHG		9003486	\$590.51	\$577.09	\$563.67
	AV BU Alarm - Strobe on Tank Blue Light (Note 9)		9003493 9021234	\$590.51 \$980.63	\$577.09 \$958.35	\$563.67 \$936.06
		om Solution	325433	\$1,228.90	\$1,200.97	\$1,173.04
	Fire Extinguisher		9001315	\$123.24	\$120.44	\$117.64
	Trailer Transport Kit		9001324	\$156.05	\$152.50	\$148.96
Brushes and			Reference Number			
	Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required) Polypropylene Brush (Cylindrical Scrub Brush, 2 required)		1026223	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (Cylindrical Scrub Brush, 2 required)		1030969	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive, Stiff Bristle Brush		1252156	\$160.48	\$156.84	\$153.19
	Cide Comult/Current Daughes (Chandend with Cide Daugh Assembly, Dia	(k One)				
	Side Scrub/Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pic	<u>k One)</u>				
	Polypropylene Brush (Side Brush, Standard w/Side Brush Assy.)		1220236	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Side Brush, Standard w/Side Brush Assy)		1001510	\$160.48	\$156.84	\$153.19
	Polypropylene, Sweeping Brush (Cyl Only) (Side Brush, Standard		1221543			
	w/Side brush Assy.)		1220185	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Machine Communication (Note IRIS) IRIS Telemetry Module		9009396	\$1.160.62	\$1,134.25	\$1,107.87
			3003030	ψ1,100.02	ψ1,10 4 .20	ψ1,107.07
	Packaging (Note 10) Crate (in lieu of standard)		9001840	\$1,288.30	\$1,259.02	\$1,229.74
	Skid (in lieu of standard)		9001840	\$682.72	\$667.20	\$651.69
Notes						
	1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered.	Quand				
	However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Overhead Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging.	Guard,				
	, -p,,,,,					
	2 Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, low p					
	This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to wet only	sweeping.				
	Sweeping side brush is not available with this option.					
	3 Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are a	available combined with another:				
	ES Extended Scrubbing system	9001318				
	ec-H2O [™] option with sidebrush	9007127				
	ec-H2O™ option without sidebrush ES on M20 includes autofill feature and detergent metering.	9007128				
	ES on wize includes autoin reactife and detergent metering.					
	ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This option inc	ludes autofill feature				
	and detergent metering.					
	4 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Scrubbing cleaning technology	logy. This is not available with ES or e	ec-H2O.			
	5 Dura-Track™ Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the rear sq	ueegee and two blades for the scrub h	ead side			
	squeeges. Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee blade an	nd side brush squeegee hardware.				
	7 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from 40" t	56" When choosing this option				
	you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section above.	555. When choosing this option				
	9 Charle Mazzle unlige and Ligh Dressure Chronic connet he ordered together					
	8 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package or ES.					
	9 The Blue Light requires either the BU Alarm - Flashing Light on Tank or BU Alarm	- Strobe Light on Tank.				
	The Blue Light offering is not available when High Pressure Spray is selected.					
	10 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies	can be downloaded from www.Tenna	ntco.com.			
	IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service.					
	IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Ser	vice:				
	3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service	\$250.00				
	5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service	\$400.00				
	A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month minimum commit IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware.	ment.				
	IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service	ce Package.				
	11 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging metho Skid is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge					
	12 Shipping Weight and Dimensions	Pad Wrap	Crate			
	Weight	3300 lbs / 1497 Kg	3625 lbs / 1644 Kg			
	Length Width	95" / 2410 mm 58" / 1470 mm	116" / 2946 mm 68" / 1727 mm			
	Width Height	58" / 1470 mm 58" / 1470 mm	68" / 1/2/ mm 68" / 1727 mm			
	v.					

M17

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

1-Step [™] One Button Operation Touch-N-Go [™] Wheel Mounted Module Recover Tank Full & Solution Tank Empty Indicator Non Marking Drive Wheel Yellow Maintenance Touch Points Recovery Tank Debris Tray In-Line Vacuum Fan Filter Tracking Rear Parabolic Squeegee SmartRelease [™] Breakaway Rear Squeegee Underwriters Laboratory (UL [®]) E Certified Dual Side Sweeping Brushes Membrane Panel Linatex Squeegee Mambrane Road	3.0 ft3 / 85 L Hopper Volume Capacity 60″ / 1525 mm Hopper Dump Height Onboard Diagnostics Steering Wheel Mounted Horn Steering Wheel Mounted Water Shut-Off Maintenance Free Scrub Brush, Propel, & Dust Control Vac Fan Motors Duramer™ Tanks & Shrouds Variable Flow Tank Drains No-Tool Squeegee Change Full Wrap Steel Bumper with Front Cushioned Corner Rollers Linatex Squeegee Operator Manual - English Onercot Video
Membrane Panel	Operator Video

		_	State Of LA	
Standard Configuration (Note 1)		<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units
M17 Rider - Disk Sweeper-Scrubber, Membrane Panel, Conventional Cleaning Technology, Wet 750AH C/6 Battery, UL Type E, Direct Throw Sweep System, Standard Seat, Non-Marking Front and Rear Tires	M17-1000D	\$58,887.74	\$57,549.38	\$56,211.02
Choice of Charger, Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipme	ent Packaging available.			
M17 Rider - Disk Sweeper-Scrubber, Membrane Panel, ec-H2O w/ S.E. Switch, Wet Tubular 930AH C/6 Battery, UL Type E, Productivity Package, Safety Light Package, Direct Throw Sweep System, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Deluxe Seat w/Armrest, Non-Marking Front Tire, Non-Marking Rear Tire Choice of Charger, Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipme	M17-2000D	\$71,729.09	\$70,098.88	\$68,468.68
M17 Rider - Disk Sweeper-Scrubber, Pro-Panel, ec-H2O w/ S.E. Switch, Wet Tubular 930AH C/6 Battery with Opportunity Charging, Battery Connection Assist, Battery Watering System, UL Type E, Productivity Package, Safety Light Package, Direct Throw Sweep System, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, Deluxe Seat with Armrest, Non-Marking Front Tire, High Traction Non-Marking Rear Tire,	M17-3000D	\$75,815.66	\$74,092.57	\$72,369.49

Clogged Filter Indicator Choice of Charger, Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging available.

Base Configu	iration	Reference Number	State Of LA			
	Cleaning Type		<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units	
	M17 Disk Conventional Scrubber / Sweeper	M17-D	\$53,125.40	\$51,918.01	\$50,710.61	
	M17 Cylindrical Conventional Scrubber / Sweeper (Note 2)	M17-C	\$53,762.02	\$52,540.15	\$51,318.29	
	Trim Level					
	Pro-Panel (Note 3) (in lieu of Standard)	P - M17	\$2,448.04	\$2,392.40	\$2,336.77	
	Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O: can also operate in conventional mode)					
	ES (Note 4)	ES-M17	\$3,452.61	\$3,374.15	\$3,295.68	
	ec-H2O w/ S.E. Switch	ecH2O-M17	\$3,772.70	\$3,686.95	\$3,601.21	
	Detergent Metering (Note 5)	9020089	\$2,628.03	\$2,568.30	\$2,508.57	
	Power Source					
	Fuel Cell Prep (Note 6)	9018412	\$1,656.26	\$1,618.62	\$1,580.98	
	Battery (Note 7-10)					
	Wet 750AH C/6	9020113	\$5,762.34	\$5,631.38	\$5,500.41	
	Wet Tubular 930AH C/6	9020114	\$8,737.05	\$8,538.48	\$8,339.91	
	Wet Tubular 930AH C/6 (Single Point Watering and Wi-IQ Monitor)		\$9,575.82	\$9,358.19	\$9.140.55	
	*Opportunity charger required	9017261				
	Sealed/MF Fast Charge 700AH C/6 (TPPL)	326859	\$16,824.18	\$16,441.81	\$16,059.45	
	Battery Connection Assist	9018414	\$304.12	\$297.21	\$290.30	
	Battery Watering System (Note 12)	WTR-M17	\$611.79	\$597.88	\$583.98	
	Battery Exchange System (Note 13-15)					
	Battery Slide Out	9020125	\$966.45	\$944.48	\$922.52	
	Additional Battery					
	Wet 750AH C/6 (Additional battery)	1207938	\$7,404.41	\$7,236.13	\$7,067.85	
	Wet Tubular 930AH C/6 (Additional battery)	1210313	\$10,769.25	\$10,524.49	\$10,279.74	
	Wet 750AH C/6 with Watering Kit	1210315	\$8,072.95	\$7,889.47	\$7,705.99	
	Wet Tubular 930AH C/6 with Watering Kit (Additional battery)	1210316	\$11,248.93	\$10,993.27	\$10,737.61	

	Charger (Note 16-18)	Reference Number			
	80A 200-240VAC 50/60Hz 1Ph (for 750AH and 930AH Battery)	1207933	\$2,695.42	\$2,634.16	\$2,572.90
	80A 200-240V AC 50/60 Hz 3Ph, High Frequency (for 510AH Battery)	1207934	\$3,274.40	\$3,199.98	\$3,125.56
	100A 200-240V AC 50/60 Hz 3Ph, High Frequency (for 750AH and 930AH Battery)	1212158	\$3,156.47	\$3,084.74	\$3,013.00
	120A 480V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph, High Frequency (for 750AH and 930AH Battery)	1207936	\$3,535.07	\$3,454.73	\$3,374.39
	240A 480V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph - Opportunity Charger		\$4,954.60	\$4,841.99	\$4,729.39
	(for 930AH OC or Fast Charge 700AH Battery)	1219396	\$ 1,001.00	ф.,отоо	¢ 1,7 20.00
	UL Rating UL Type ES (in Lieu of Standard)	9017316	\$3,239.82	\$3,166.19	\$3,092.55
		0011010	\$0,200.02	<i>Q</i> 0 ,100.10	\$0,002.00
Packages	Productivity Package - LED Headlights and AV Back Up Alarm w/Strobe (Note 19)	PRD-M17	\$4,281.63	\$4,184.32	\$4,087.01
	Safety Light Package - LED Headlights and AV Back Up Alarm w/Strobe	05V M47	\$723.51	\$707.06	\$690.62
	Salety Light Fackage - LED headinghts and AV back Op Alahin Wistrobe	SFY-M17	\$723.31	\$707.00	\$090.02
Cleaning Perfo	mance				
<u>elouinig</u> ellou	Main Sweep System (Note 20)				
	Dual Force	9017100	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Direct Throw	9018409	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Scrubbing Side Brush	9017121	\$3,629.94	\$3,547.45	\$3,464.95
	Vacuum Wand	9020079	\$541.74	\$529.43	\$517.12
	Live Wand (Note 21)	9018413	\$3,700.88	\$3,616.77	\$3,532.65
	Spray Nozzle w/Hose	9020075	\$1,033.83	\$1,010.34	\$986.84
	High Pressure Spray (Note 22)	9018411	\$5,358.91	\$5,237.12	\$5,115.32
	Recovery Tank Drain - Drain Control Valve (Note 23)	9020092	\$650.80	\$636.01	\$621.22
Machine Protect	ction & Safety				
	Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection	9020025	\$611.79	\$597.88	\$583.98
	Overhead Guard	9020028	\$1,761.77	\$1,721.73	\$1,681.69
	Deluxe Seat (in lieu of standard)	9020102	\$474.36	\$463.58	\$452.80
	High Traction, Non-Marking Rear Tires	9020021	\$289.05	\$282.48	\$275.91
	Headlights - LED	9017205	\$328.95	\$321.47	\$313.99
	AV BU Alarm-Strobe on Tank (Note 24)	9020108	\$553.27	\$540.70	\$528.12
	Strobe Light on OHG (Note 24)	9020106	\$387.47	\$378.66	\$369.85
	Clogged Filter Indicator	9017159	\$437.12	\$427.18	\$417.25
	Blue Light (Note 25)	9021202	\$980.63	\$958.35	\$936.06
	Fire Extinguisher	9020138	\$282.84	\$276.41	\$269.98
	Trailer Transport Kit	9017164	\$162.26	\$158.57	\$154.88
Brushes and Pa	ads Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (2 Required)	Reference Number			
	Polypropylene Brush (Main Brush - 2 Required)	1220192	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Main Brush - 2 Required)	1220194	\$160.48	\$156.84	\$153.19
	Pad Driver	1220201	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required)				
	Polypropylene Brush (Main Brush - 2 Required)	386230	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Main Brush - 2 Required)	386240	\$160.48	\$156.84	\$153.19
		000240	\$100.40	ψ100.0 4	ψ100.10
	Side Scrubbing Brushes/Pads (1 Required) Polypropylene Brush (Side Brush - 1 Required)	1220240	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Super Abrasive Brush (Side Brush - 1 Required)	1220232	\$160.48	\$156.84	\$153.19
	Side Pad Driver	1220243	N/C	N/C	N/C
		1220240	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Machine Communication (Note IRIS) IRIS Telemetry Module	9017310	\$1,160.62	\$1,134.25	\$1,107.87
	Packaging (Note 27)				
	Skid (in Lieu of Standard)	9017320	\$464.60	\$454.05	\$443.49
Notes					
<u>Notes</u>	1 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Chargers (unless specified), Overhead Guard, Fire Extinguisher, Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging.				
	2 Standard debris tray on cylindrical unit has a hole in the bottom for water drainage.				
	3 Pro-Panel Includes: Pro-ID Operator Login, Pro-Check Pre-Operation Checklists, PerformanceView, Rear View Camera and Clogged Filter Indicator. 28 Languages.				
	4 ES® Extended Scrub system is available factory installed only. This option includes Autofill feature and Detergent Metering system				

5 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Cleaning Technology.

6 Fuel Cell installs a prep kit to accept a fuel cell system by the customer. This option removes the need and ability to add a battery to the machine. The Fuel Cell kit is designed to accept the Plug Power 2300 Series fuel cells. Live Vacuum Wand (9014413) and Pressure Washer (9018411) CAN NOT be ordered with machines prepped for fuel cell. There is an interference between the hinges, lift cylinder, and the fuel cell itself that prevent this availability.

7 MODEL M17 - USE ONE 36 VOLT BATTERY Unit has one battery compartment that is available in three sizes: 510AH, 750AH and 930AH and two configurations (Standard and Silde Out). Size below is entire battery compartment. The battery format is an **Upright Forklift Battery** and the overall compartment dimensions are:

Length:	38.1 inch / 970 mm
Width:	16.3 inch / 415 mm
Height:	32.6 inch / 830 mm
Height (WITH slide out system):	31.3 inch / 795 mm
Maximum Weight:	2,300 lbs/1,045kg

8 Model M17 Continuous Runtime Chart. (up to)

		M17 USAGE SCENARIOS									
	SWEEP AND SCRUB COMBINED					SWEEP ONLY		SCRUB ONLY			
BATTERY AH AMP HOUR	DP1 ec-H20	DP1/SIDE SCRUB ec-H20	DP3 ec-H20	DP3/SIDE SCRUB ec-H20	DP3/SIDE SCRUB ec-H20 SB DUST	BASE SWEEP	SWEEP W/SB DUST CNRTL	DP1 ec-H20	DP1/SIDE SCRUB ec-H20	DP3 ec- H2O	DP3/SIDE SCRUB ec-H20
930AH	4.0 hr	3.6 hr	3.0 hr	2.8 hr	2.8 hr	11.7 hr	11.7 hr	7.7 hr	6.4 hr	4.3 hr	3.8 hr
750AH	3.0 hr	2.8 hr	2.3 hr	2.1 hr	2.1 hr	8.9 hr	8.9 hr	5.8 hr	4.9 hr	3.3 hr	2.9 hr
510AH	1.9 hr	1.7 hr	1.4 hr	1.3 hr	1.3 hr	5.5 hr	5.5 hr	3.6 hr	3.0 hr	2.0 hr	1.8 hr

The runtimes are guidelines. Actual times will vary based on floor conditions, final machine configuration & usage.

9 To calculate weights with batteries add the following to the product "Net" or "Ship" weights: 500 AH Battery = +1458 lbs / 663 kg 750 AH Battery = +2124 lbs / 965 kg 930 AH Battery = +2178 lbs / 990 kg

10 Expected Cycle Life: Cycle life is the number of charge cycles a battery is expected to last. Type of Battery = Number of Cycles

510 AH Battery = 1200+ Cycles 750 AH Battery = 1200+ Cycles 930 AH Battery = 1500+ Cycles Flat Plate Construction Flat Plate Construction Tubular Construction

750411

12 ONLY available with Wet (Lead Acid) batteries. Each Wet / Lead Acid Battery is available with and without a battery watering system. Watering System is manufactured on the battery and cannot be added in the field.

13 Slide-out battery kit does not include battery extraction device.

14 For battery extraction, the height of the battery compartment is 20 inch / 510 mm off the floor

15 Model M17 Charge Time Estimates* for Lead Acid Batteries

510AH	/5UAH
8 Hours	Not Recommended***
Not Advised**	9 Hours
Not Advised**	8 Hours
Not Advised**	Not Advised**
	Not Advised** Not Advised**

The 7300 did have a 150AH charger, but it's output was actually equivalent to the 120A charger due to charger

"The food of the evolution of the registration of the sector of the

16 Opportunity Charging for the M17 Offering: Wet Tubular 930AH C/6 battery is available for the Opportunity Charging system and can only be ordered with the 240A 480V AC 50/60Hz 3Ph Charger 1219396 Opportunity Charger is only available with Wet 930AH Battery, 9017261 Wet Tubular 930AH Battery for Opportunity Charging is standard with battery watering

17 The chargers for the M17 may require a local electrician to wire them into the customers electrical system. Only the single phase charger comes with a cord, but the customer's outlet will determine the plug needs

18 Sales Rep Charger Kit 223683 is available for more convenient battery charging. The 120 volt "Smart*charger is recommended for occasional use only. An adaptor is available to connect the Anderson 175 on to the charger to the Anderson 350 connectors on the battery 363480 (order this adapter as a Custom Solution).

19 Productivity Package includes the standard Vacuum Wand, the Scrubbing Side Brush and the Spray Nozzle & Hose.

20 Dual Force Sweep system is standard. Direct Throw changes the pick up style of the sweep system

21 Not available with Fuel Cell or Battery Slide Out. Not available with the Productivity Package. The Battery Watering System is required when selecting the Live Wand Option.

22 High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered with: Fuel Cell, Live Wand, Wet Vacuum Wand, Battery Slide Out, ES, or Spray Nozzle w/Hose. High Pressure Spray requires a Battery Watering System installed on unit.

23 Includes a single drain hose that attaches to the drain valve...provides 10 ft / 3 m reach.

24 AV BU Alarm w/ Strobe will be mounted on the tank. Cannot be ordered with the Strobe Light on Overhead Guard.

25 Blue Light is only available when configured with the AV BU Alarm - Strobe on Tank.

26 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com.

IRIS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service. IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service: 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service F Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service \$250.00 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service \$400.00 A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month will 2m month minimum commitment. IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry requires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service Package.

27 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Crate or Skid is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added at No Charge when shipping to these locations. A Skid is the only packaging option for the Pre-sweep equipped unit, no crate is available

28 Shipping Weights and Dimensions	Pad Wrap	Skid
Weight (w/ Wet 750AH Battery)	5400 lbs / 2454 Kg	5700 lbs / 2590 Kg
Length	117" / 2970 mm	118" / 3000 mm
Width	55.3" / 1405 mm	79" / 1975 mm
Height	58.25" / 1480 mm	68" / 1727 mm

Model M30

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

2.0L Gas/LP Engine EPA Tier 3 1.5 L Kubota Turbo Diesel EPA Tier 4i Engine@2800 RPMs FloorSmart® Cleaning Technology - 48" (1220 mm) Path MaxPro2™ Hydraulic Technology 1-Step™ One Button Operation Touch-N-Go™ Wheel Mounted Module Steering Wheel Mounted Horn Steering Wheel Mounted Water Shut Off Recovery Tank Full/Solution Tank Empty Indicator Yellow Maintenance Touch Points Low Oil Pressure/High Coolant Temp Shutdown (G/LPG only)	Standard Hybrid Scrub/Sweep Brushes (Select type) Hygenic® Solution and Recovery Tanks 75 gal (284 L) Solution Tank 95 gal (380 L) Recovery Tank 20 gal (76 L) Demisting Chamber Dura-Track™ Parabolic Rear Squeegee SmartRelease™ Breakaway System Linatex Squeegees Non-silp, Solid, Non-Marking - Soft Ride Tires Variable Drain Valves™ No Tool Squeegee & Brush Change
Built-In Maintenance Diagnostics w/ Service Reminder ErgoSpace™ Operator Compartment	High-Capacity, Duramer™ Multi-Level Dump Hopper 7 ft³ (198 L) or 650 lbs (295 kg) Usable Capacity
Tilt Steering Wheel w/ Horn	60-inch (152 cm) Variable Dump Height
Deluxe Suspension Seat	Thermo-Sentry™ Hopper Fire Sensor
Retractable Seat Belt	Multi-Level Locking Hopper Safety Arm
Ergonomic Propel Pedal	InstantAccess™ No Tool Panel Filter Change
Cup Holder	Dual-seal, Self-locating Synthetic Panel Filter
Operator Video and Interactive DVD	78 ft ² (7.3 m2) Pleated Media with 99 % Efficiency
Operator Manual and Parts Manual	Grip-N-Go™ Corner Rollers
Underwriters Laboratory (UL®) Certification	Cup Holder
ec-H2O [™] Cleaning Solution Includes:	
Electrically Converted Water Technology System	Wet Only Trim Level
Two Scrubbing Modes: ec-H2O [™] & Conventional Scrubbing	* Dry Dust Control System Removed
	* Pro-Panel Controls Standard with this Trim Llevel

Standard Configurations (Note 1)	Reference Number		State Of LA	
		<u>1 unit</u>	<u>2-5 units</u>	<u>6-8 units</u>
M30 Rider - Sweeper-Scrubber, LPG (w/ LP Tank), Membrane Panel, Conventional Cleaning Technology, UL® Type LP, High Traction Front Tire, Solid Rubber Rear Tire, Fire Extinguisher Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging a	M30-1000 vailable.	\$74,430.71	\$72,739.10	\$71,047.50
M30 Rider - Sweeper-Scrubber, LPG (w/ LP Tank), Membrane Panel, Conventional Cleaning Technology, UL® Type LP, Productivity Package, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, High Traction Front Tire, Solid Rubber Rear Tire, AV BU Alarm-Strobe on Tank, Fire Extinguisher Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging a	M30-2000 vailable.	\$80,858.92	\$79,021.22	\$77,183.52
M30 Rider - Sweeper-Scrubber, LPG (w/ LP Tank), Pro-Panel, ec-H2O™ Cleaning Technology, UL® Type LP, Scrubbing Right Hand Side Brush, Vacuum Wand, High Pressure Spray, Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection, High Traction Front Tire, Solid Rubber Rear Tire, AV BU Alarm-Strobe on Tank, Fire Extinguisher	M30-3000	\$91,221.20	\$89,147.99	\$87,074.78

Choice of Overhead Guard, Brushes, Operator Manual and Shipment Packaging available.

CUSTOM options may add 1 week or more to standard lead times.

Base Configu	ration	Reference Number	State Of LA		
	Cleaning Type		<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units
	M30 Gasoline (Petrol) Cylindrical Scrubber-Sweeper Conventional Scrubbing	M30-G	\$74,306.58	\$72,617.79	\$70,929.01
	M30 LPG Cylindrical Scrubber-Sweeper Conventional Scrubbing	M30-LP	\$74,306.58	\$72,617.79	\$70,929.01
	M30 Diesel Cylindrical Scrubber-Sweeper Conventional Scrubbing (Note 2)	M30-DSL-S5	\$91,047.42	\$88,978.16	\$86,908.90
	Trim Level				
	Pro Panel	P-M30	\$2,424.10	\$2,369.01	\$2,313.91
	ProPanel w/ WOC (Note 3)	WOC-M30	\$1,171.26	\$1,144.64	\$1,118.03
	Cleaning Technology: (conventional is standard, ec-H2O can also operate in conventional mode) (note 4)				
	ec-H2OTM	ec-H2O-M30	\$4,411.97	\$4,311.70	\$4,211.43
	ES® Extended Scrub	ES-M30	\$4,110.51	\$4,017.09	\$3,923.67
	Detergent Metering (Note 5)	9021390	\$2,820.43	\$2,756.33	\$2,692.23
	Squeegee Material				
	Urethane (Note 6) (In lieu of standard)	9003872	\$688.04	\$672.40	\$656.77
	UL Rating				
	UL® Label - Type LPS (In lieu of standard)	325202	\$4,156.61	\$4,062.15	\$3,967.68
Packages		Reference Number			
	Productivity Package - Includes: Side Brush (Select Sweeping or				
	Scrubbing), Vacuum Wand, and Spray Nozzle w/ Hose	PRD-M30	\$5,081.39	\$4,965.90	\$4,850.42
	Heavy Duty Protection Package - Includes: Heavy Duty Squeegee				
	Protection and Overhead Guard	HDP-M30	\$1,791.92	\$1,751.19	\$1,710.47
Cleaning Perf	ormance				
	Side Brush, RH Sweeping OR Scrubbing (Note 8)	9003873	\$4,380.05	\$4,280.50	\$4,180.96
	Vacuum Wand	9003876	\$805.96	\$787.65	\$769.33
	Spray Nozzle with Hose (Note 9)	9003878	\$1,029.40	\$1,006.01	\$982.61
		9003853			\$3,263.52

Overhead Cuard 9001313 \$1,440.81 \$1,40.80 \$1,40.80 \$1,375.31 Soft Side Cab 325384 \$6,46,67.3 \$6,330.30 \$6,101.80 \$6,817.42 \$6,716.23 \$6,580.04 AC/Heater (Dissel) (must purchase Soft Side Cab) Custom Solution 325385 \$6,872.42 \$6,716.23 \$6,580.04 AC/Heater (Dissel) (must purchase Soft Side Cab) Custom Solution 325386 \$6,897.42 \$5,716.23 \$6,580.04 AC/Heater (Dissel) (must purchase Soft Side Cab) Custom Solution 325386 \$6,897.42 \$5,71.03 \$583.67 BU Alarm - Flash on Tank 9003482 \$590.51 \$577.09 \$583.67 BU Alarm - Strobe on Tank 9003493 \$580.51 \$577.09 \$583.67 Bue Light (Note 10) 901315 \$123.24 \$120.44 \$117.64 Trailer Transport Kit 9001315 \$123.24 \$120.44 \$117.64 Brushes Erushes Erushes Erushes N/C	Machine Protection & Safety						
Soft Side Cab 325394 \$64.467.3 \$63.93.01 \$61.19.18 A C/Heater (Clearel) (must purchase Soft Side Cab) Custom Solution 325386 \$68.872.42 \$67.16.23 \$65.60.04 Rear Tires, High Traction, Non-Marking (in lieu of standard) 9011351 \$899.57 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67	Heavy Duty Squeegee Protection	on		9003496	\$755.43	\$738.26	\$721.09
AC/Heater (ClearLP) (must purchase Soft Side Cab) Custom Solution 325385 \$8,872,42 \$8,716,23 \$6,560.04 AC/Heater (Disee) (must purchase Soft Side Cab) Custom Solution 325386 \$8,872,42 \$8,716,23 \$5,650.04 Rear Tires, High Traction, Non-Marking (in lieu of standard) 9011351 \$899,57 \$803,67 \$803,47 \$803,47 \$903,448 \$590,51 \$577,70 \$563,67 BU Alarm - Flash on Tank 9003,448 \$590,51 \$577,70 \$563,67 Bue Light (Note 10) 90212,34 \$980,63 \$998,55 \$936,06 File Extinguisher 9001315 \$123,24 \$120,44 \$117,60 Trailer Transport Kit 9001324 \$156,05 \$16,80 \$16,80 Brushes 2 2 \$10,07 N/C	Overhead Guard			9001313	\$1,440.81	\$1,408.06	\$1,375.31
AC/Heater (Diese) (must purchase Soft Side Cab) Custom Solution 325386 \$6,872.42 \$6,716.23 \$6,560.04 Rear Tires, High Traction, Non-Marking (in lieu of standard) 9001342 \$590.51 \$577.09 \$583.67 BU Alarm - Flash on OHG 9003492 \$590.51 \$577.09 \$583.67 BU Alarm - Flash on OHG 9003493 \$590.51 \$577.09 \$583.67 BU Alarm - Flash on OHG 9003493 \$590.51 \$577.09 \$583.67 BU Alarm - Flash on OHG 9003493 \$590.51 \$577.09 \$583.67 BU Alarm - Flash on OHG 9003493 \$590.51 \$577.09 \$583.67 BU Alarm - Flash on OHG 9003493 \$590.51 \$577.09 \$583.67 BU Alarm - Flash on OHG 9003493 \$590.51 \$577.09 \$583.67 BU Alarm - Flash on OHG 9001324 \$105.05 \$125.20 \$148.96 Brushes Cvilidrical Scrubing Brusher NC NC NC NC Polypropylene Brush (Syle Brush Assembly - Pick One) 1220236 NC NC NC	Soft Side Cab			325384		\$6,339.30	\$6,191.88
Rear Tires, High Traction, Non-Marking (in lieu of standard) 9011351 \$690.57 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67 \$683.67	AC/Heater (Gas/LP) (must purc	hase Soft Side Cab)	Custom Solution			\$6,716.23	\$6,560.04
BU Alarm - Flash on Tank 9003492 \$\$60.51 \$\$77.09 \$\$58.367 BU Alarm - Flash on OHG 9003486 \$\$500.51 \$\$77.09 \$\$58.367 BU Alarm - Strobe on Tank 9003483 \$\$900.51 \$\$77.09 \$\$563.67 Blue Light (Note 10) 9021234 \$\$900.63 \$\$980.55 \$\$990.63 \$\$900.51 \$\$122.24 \$\$120.44 \$\$117.64 Trailer Transport Kit 9001324 \$\$156.05 \$\$152.50 \$\$148.96 Brushes Evindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required) 1033375 N/C	AC/Heater (Diesel) (must purch	ase Soft Side Cab)	Custom Solution			\$6,716.23	\$6,560.04
BU Alarm - Flash on OHG 9003496 \$500.51 \$577.09 \$563.67 BU Alarm - Storbe on Tank 9003493 \$590.51 \$577.09 \$563.67 BU Alarm - Storbe on Tank 9003493 \$590.51 \$577.09 \$563.67 Bu E Light (Note 10) 9021234 \$980.63 \$593.60 Fire Extinguisher 9001315 \$123.24 \$120.44 \$117.46 Brushes Strong Tangort Kit 9013375 N/C N/C N/C Brushes Cvlindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required) 1033375 N/C N/C N/C Polypropyleme Brush (Cyl. Brush, 2 required) 1033375 N/C N/C N/C N/C Super Abrasive, Stiff Bristle Brush 1252157 \$173.78 \$169.83 \$165.88 Side Scrub/Sweep Brush (Side brush, Standard wiside brush assy.) 1220186 N/C N/C N/C Super Abrasive Brush (Side brush, Standard wiside brush assy.) 1220185 N/C N/C N/C Support (Note 11) Reference Number \$199.05 \$194.96	Rear Tires, High Traction, Non-	Marking (in lieu of standard)		9011351	\$699.57	\$683.67	\$667.77
BU Alarm - Strobe on Tank 9003493 \$500.51 \$577.09 \$558.37 Blue Light (Note 10) 9021234 \$990.63 \$958.35 \$990.63 \$958.35 \$990.63 \$958.35 \$990.63 \$958.35 \$990.63 \$958.35 \$990.63 \$958.35 \$990.63 \$958.35 \$990.63 \$958.35 \$990.63 \$958.35 \$990.63 \$958.35 \$990.63 \$958.35 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$990.63 \$910.63 \$143.96 \$143.96 Brushes Cuindrical Scrubine Brush (Site Drush, 2 required) 1033375 N/C <	BU Alarm - Flash on Tank			9003492	\$590.51	\$577.09	\$563.67
Blue Light (Note 10) 9021234 \$980.63 \$958.35 \$936.06 Fire Extinguisher 9001315 \$123.24 \$120.44 \$117.64 Brue transport Kit 9001315 \$123.24 \$120.44 \$117.64 Brushes Brushes (Z Required) Polyprop/ene Brush (Cyl. Brush, 2 required) 1033375 N/C N/C N/C Super Abrasive, Stiff Bristle Brush 1252157 \$173.78 \$169.83 \$165.88 Side Scrub/Sweep Brushes (Cyl. Brush, 2 required) 1033374 N/C N/C N/C Polyprop/ene Brush (Cyl. Brush, 2 required) 1033374 N/C N/C N/C Super Abrasive, Stiff Bristle Brush Assembly - Pick One) N/C N/C N/C Polyprop/lene, Sweeping Brush (Side brush, Standard wiside brush assy.) 1220185 N/C N/C N/C Support (Note 11) Reference Number \$199.50 \$194.96 \$190.43 Machine Communication (Note IRIS) IIRIS Telemetry Module 9009384 \$1.160.62 \$1.14.25 \$1.107.87 <td>BU Alarm - Flash on OHG</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9003486</td> <td>\$590.51</td> <td>\$577.09</td> <td>\$563.67</td>	BU Alarm - Flash on OHG			9003486	\$590.51	\$577.09	\$563.67
Fire Extinguisher 9001315 \$123.24 \$120.44 \$117.64 Brushes Stocol \$155.05 \$152.50 \$148.36 Brushes Cvilindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required) Polypropylene Brush (Cyl. Brush, 2 required) 1033375 N/C	BU Alarm - Strobe on Tank			9003493	\$590.51	\$577.09	\$563.67
Trailer Transport Kit 9001324 \$156.05 \$152.50 \$148.96 Brushes Culindrical Scrubbin Brushs (2 Required) Polypropylene Brush (Cyl. Brush, 2 required) 1033375 N/C N/C N/C Super Abrasive, Stiff Bristle Brush 1033374 N/C N/C N/C N/C Super Abrasive, Stiff Bristle Brush 1252157 \$173.78 \$169.83 \$165.88 Side Scrub/Sweep Brushes (Standard wiside Brush Assembly - Pick One) 1220236 N/C N/C N/C Polypropylene Brush (Side brush, Standard wiside brush assy.) 1220185 N/C N/C N/C Super Abrasive Brush (Side brush, Standard wiside brush assy.) 1221543 \$160.48 \$153.19 Support (Note 11) Reference Number 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Blue Light (Note 10)			9021234	\$980.63	\$958.35	\$936.06
Brushes Control Annumber Brushes Explored in the problem	Fire Extinguisher			9001315	\$123.24	\$120.44	\$117.64
Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushes (2 Required) N/C	Trailer Transport Kit			9001324	\$156.05	\$152.50	\$148.96
Polypropylene Brush (Cyl. Brush, 2 required) 1033375 N/C N/C N/C N/C Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (Cyl. Brush, 2 required) 1033374 N/C	Brushes						
Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brush (Cyl. Brush, 2 required) 1033374 N/C	Cylindrical Scrubbing Brushe	s (2 Required)					
Super Abrasive, Stiff Bristle Brush 1252157 \$173.78 \$169.83 \$165.88 Side Scrub/Sweep Brushs (Side brush, Standard wikide brush assy.) 1220236 N/C N/C N/C Polypropylene Brush (Side brush, Standard wikide brush assy.) 1220185 N/C N/C N/C Support (Note 11) Reference Number 1220185 N/C N/C N/C Support (Note 11) Reference Number 9016104 \$199.50 \$194.96 \$190.43 Machine Communication (Note IRIS) IRIS Telemetry Module 9009384 \$1,160.62 \$1,134.25 \$1,107.87 Packaging (Note 12) Non-Stackable Skid (in lieu of standard) 9003623 \$741.24 \$724.39 \$707.55 Custom Solutions 2325592 \$2,904.66 \$2,838.65 \$2,772.63 \$196.23 \$196.26 \$196.23 \$196.23 \$196.23 \$2,904.66 \$2,838.65 \$2,772.63							
Side Scrub/Sweep Brushes (Standard with Side Brush Assembly - Pick One) Polypropylene Brush (Side brush, Standard wiside brush assy.) 1220236 N/C N/C N/C Polypropylene, Sweeping Brush (Side brush, Standard wiside brush assy.) 1220185 N/C N/C N/C N/C Support (Note 11) Reference Number \$199.50 \$194.96 \$190.43 Machine Communication (Note IRIS) 9016104 \$199.50 \$194.96 \$100.43 Machine Communication (Note IRIS) 9009384 \$1,160.62 \$1,134.25 \$1,107.87 Packaging (Note 12) 7 7 7 \$107.55 Custom Solutions 9003623 \$741.24 \$724.39 \$707.55 Custom Solutions 325592 \$2,904.66 \$2,838.65 \$2,772.63 Head Light Cover 325592 \$2,904.66 \$190.53 \$186.20	Heavy Duty Polypropylene Brus	sh (Cyl. Brush, 2 required)		1033374	N/C	N/C	N/C
Polypropylene Brush (Side brush, Standard w/side brush assy.) 1220236 N/C N/C N/C N/C Polypropylene, Sweeping Brush (Side brush, Standard w/side brush assy.) 1220185 N/C N	Super Abrasive, Stiff Bristle Bru	sh		1252157	\$173.78	\$169.83	\$165.88
Polypropylene, Sweeping Brush (Side brush, Standard w/side brush assy.) 1220185 N/C N/C <t< td=""><td>Side Scrub/Sweep Brushes (S</td><td>Standard with Side Brush Ass</td><td>embly - Pick One)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Side Scrub/Sweep Brushes (S	Standard with Side Brush Ass	embly - Pick One)				
Super Abrasive Brush (Šide brush, Standard w/side brush assy.) 1221543 \$160.48 \$156.84 \$153.19 Support (Note 11) Reference Number 9016104 \$199.50 \$194.96 \$190.43 Machine Communication (Note IRIS) 9009384 \$1,160.62 \$1,134.25 \$1,107.87 Packaging (Note 12) 9003623 \$741.24 \$724.39 \$707.55 Custom Solutions 9003623 \$741.24 \$2,904.66 \$2,838.65 \$2,772.63 Dewatering System Head Light Cover 325592 \$2,904.66 \$2,838.65 \$2,772.63	Polypropylene Brush (Side brus	h, Standard w/side brush assy.)		1220236	N/C	N/C	N/C
Support (Note 11) Reference Number Service Manual 9016104 \$199.50 \$194.96 \$190.43 Machine Communication (Note IRIS) IRIS Telemetry Module 9009384 \$1,160.62 \$1,134.25 \$1,107.87 Packaging (Note 12) Non-Stackable Skid (in lieu of standard) 9003623 \$741.24 \$724.39 \$707.55 Custom Solutions Dewatering System 325592 \$2,904.66 \$2,838.65 \$2,772.63 Dewatering System 325861 \$195.06 \$190.63 \$186.20	Polypropylene, Sweeping Brush	(Side brush, Standard w/side	brush assy.)	1220185	N/C	N/C	N/C
Service Manual 9016104 \$199.50 \$194.96 \$190.43 Machine Communication (Note IRIS) IRIS Telemetry Module 9009384 \$1,160.62 \$1,134.25 \$1,107.87 Packaging (Note 12) Non-Stackable Skid (in lieu of standard) 9003623 \$741.24 \$724.39 \$707.55 Custom Solutions Dewatering System 325592 \$2,904.66 \$2,838.65 \$2,772.63 Head Light Cover 325861 \$190.63 \$186.20	Super Abrasive Brush (Side bru	ush, Standard w/side brush assy	<i>(</i> .)	1221543	\$160.48	\$156.84	\$153.19
Machine Communication (Note IRIS) Machine Communication (Note IRIS) IRIS Telemetry Module 9009384 \$1,160.62 \$1,134.25 \$1,107.87 Packaging (Note 12) Packable Skid (in lieu of standard) 9003623 \$741.24 \$724.39 \$707.55 Custom Solutions 325592 \$2,904.66 \$2,838.65 \$2,772.63 \$195.06 \$190.63 \$186.20	Support (Note 11)	Support (Note 11)		Reference Number			
IRIS Telemetry Module 9009384 \$1,160.62 \$1,134.25 \$1,107.87 Packaging (Note 12) 9003623 \$741.24 \$724.39 \$707.55 Custom Solutions 9003623 \$741.24 \$724.39 \$707.55 Dewatering System 325592 \$2,904.66 \$2,838.65 \$2,772.63 Head Light Cover 325861 \$195.06 \$190.63 \$186.20	Service Manual			9016104	\$199.50	\$194.96	\$190.43
Packaging (Note 12) Non-Stackable Skid (in lieu of standard) 9003623 \$741.24 \$724.39 \$707.55 Custom Solutions 325592 \$2,904.66 \$2,838.65 \$2,772.63 Dewatering System 325592 \$2,904.66 \$2,838.65 \$2,772.63 Head Light Cover 325861 \$195.06 \$190.63 \$186.20	Machine Communication (Note	IRIS)					
Non-Stackable Skid (in lieu of standard) 9003623 \$741.24 \$724.39 \$707.55 Custom Solutions Dewatering System 325592 \$2,904.66 \$2,838.65 \$2,772.63 Head Light Cover 325861 \$195.06 \$190.63 \$186.20	IRIS Telemetry Module			9009384	\$1,160.62	\$1,134.25	\$1,107.87
Custom Solutions 325592 \$2,904.66 \$2,838.65 \$2,772.63 Dewatering System 325861 \$195.06 \$190.63 \$186.20							
Dewatering System 325592 \$2,904.66 \$2,838.65 \$2,772.63 Head Light Cover 325861 \$195.06 \$190.63 \$186.20	Non-Stackable Skid (in lieu of st	tandard)		9003623	\$741.24	\$724.39	\$707.55
Head Light Cover 325861 \$195.06 \$190.63 \$186.20	Custom Solutions						
Seal Kit w/Draw Latch 325982 \$790.01 \$772.05 \$754.10							
	Seal Kit w/Draw Latch			325982	\$790.01	\$772.05	\$754.10

<u>Notes</u>	 Standard Configurations are set configurations as listed and cannot be altered. However, these are partial configurations which require the selection of Brushes, Operator Manuals, Service Manual, and Shipment Packaging. Diesel units are built with a Stage 5 diesel engine. The Stage 5 diesel engine requires the use of ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) fuel only. Only ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD) the with r 45 ppm should be used (on-highway grade). If any other type of fuel or addidtive is used, severe damage may occur to the emissions equipment or engine AND may affect the emissions equipment or engine warrant. Please reference the operator's manual for more information. Wet Only w/ Pro Panel includes the Pro Panel w/ Economy mode (low flow, low pressure, low vac fan) This option remove the dry dust control system to convert the machine to wet only sweeping. 					
	Sweeping side brush is not available with this option. 4 ES Extended Scrubbing System is available factory installed only. This option include and detergent metering. ES is not compatible with High Pressure Spray.	es autofill feature				
	Cleaning Solutions are available factory installed only; Select only one, none are avail ES Extended Scrubbing system ec-H2O™ option with sidebrush ec-H2O™ option without sidebrush	able combined with another: 9002977 9007129 9007130				
	5 Detergent Metering is only available with Conventional Scrubbing cleaning technology	. This is not available with ES or ec-H2O.				
	6 Dura-Track™ Squeegee Kit contains: one rear and one front blade for the rear squeeg side squeeges; Side Brush Squeegee Kit contains: one side brush squeegee blade ar					
	8 The Side Brush Assembly is an option for extending the sweeping path from 40° to 56 you must also select a Side Scrub/Sweep Brush, from the Brush section above.	". When choosing this option				
	9 Spay Nozzle w/Hose and High Pressure Spray cannot be ordered together. High Pressure Spray is not available with the Productivity Package.					
	10 The Blue Light requires either the BU Alarm - Flashing Light on Tank or BU Alarm - St	robe Light on Tank.				
	11 Additional hard copy Operator and Parts Manuals can be ordered or digital copies can be downloaded from www.Tennantco.com.					
IR	IS Pre-Paid and Monthly Packages are available for the IRIS Information Service. IRIS Module is required and NOT included in the price of the IRIS Information Service 3 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service 5 Year Pre-Paid IRIS Information Service A monthly contract can be set up at \$10 per month w/ 12 month minimum commitmen IRIS Telemetry Module only covers the price of the hardware. IRIS Telemetry quires an IRIS Telemetry Module and an IRIS Information Service P	\$250.00 \$400.00 t.				
	12 Pad wrap available only in the Continental US and is the default packaging method. Non-Stackable Skid is mandatory when shipping to AK and HI. Packaging is added a to these locations.	t No Charge when shipping				
	13 Shipping Weights and Dimensions Weight Length Width Height	Pad Wrap 4000 lbs / 1815 Kg 108" / 2724 mm 59" / 1500 mm 58" / 1475 mm	<u>Non-Stackable Skid</u> 4200 lbs/ 1905 Kg 116" / 2947 mm 69" / 1753 mm 68" / 1727 mm			

Dual Technology Carpet Maintainer

Model R14

BUILT-IN "TENNANT VALUE" INCLUDES:

ReadySpace® cleaning technology and deep extraction 700mm/28" cleaning path 121 1/32-gal. solution & 106 1/28-gal. recovery tanks Hygenic® Iuliy cleanable solution/recovery tanks Solution tank empty indicator	Standard (4) 6V 360AH battery pack Battery Tray 25 Amp Off-board charger One set of ReadySpace® rollers & extraction brushes Rugged Duramer™ Tank Construction			
Recovery tank full indicator	Vacuum fan in-line air filter			
Touch Panel Controls	Virtual DVD manual			
Featuring on-board diagnostics	Operators manual			
One-button operation	CRI certified, Bronze Cleaning Performance			
E-stop, hour meter and horn				

Base Configuration

Base Configuration		Reference Number	State Of LA			
	Cleaning Type			<u>1 unit</u>	2-5 units	6-8 units
	R14 Ride-On Dual Technology Carpet Maintainer 70	00mm/28"	R14-700	\$16,310.58	\$16,059.65	\$15,808.72
	Battery Option					
	Manual Battery Watering Kit (Note 1)		9009619	\$351.69	\$346.28	\$340.87
Machine Pro	otection & Safety					
	Seat Belt		9018587	\$55.67	\$54.81	\$53.95
	Strobe Light on Tank		9000580	\$442.07	\$435.26	\$428.46
	Packaging					
	Skid w/Carton, Non-Stackable		9002882	\$286.20	\$281.79	\$277.39
	Skid with Stretch Wrap		9007286	\$195.82	\$192.81	\$189.79
Notes						
	1 Only available as factory-installed when batteries an					
	2 Shipping Weights and Dimensions Weight (w/360AH batteries) Length Width Height	Pad Wrap 590 lbs / 268 Kg 60" / 1,524mm 28" / 711mm 42" / 1,067mm	Skid w/ Carton 650 lbs / 295 Kg 68" / 1,727mm 33" / 838mm 48" / 1,219mm			